



IDIVISION OF BIRDS

## $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\mathrm{T} & \mathrm{E} & \mathrm{S} & \mathrm{T} & \mathrm{I} & \mathrm{M} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{N} & \mathrm{I} & \mathrm{A} & \mathrm{L} & \mathrm{S}\end{array}$ <br> o F

## $\begin{array}{lllllll}A & U & T & H & O & R & S .\end{array}$

MR. PENNANT, in his Mistory of Quadrupeds, Preface, p. $S$, fpeaks as follows:
"From the matchlefs collection of animals, collected by that public-fipirited gentleman, Sir Afhton Lever, I had every opportunity, not only of correcting the Defcriptions of the laft edition, but of adding feveral animals hitherto imperfectly known. His Mufeum is a liberal fund of inexhauntible knowledge in moft branches of natural hiftory, which, I truft, will remain an honour to his fpirit, as well as a permanent credit and advantage to our country."

Mr. LATHAM, in his General Synopsts of Birds, in a note explanatory of his abbreviated mark, viz. Lev. Muf. fays, "By this is meant the Mufeum of Sir Afhton Lever; well known to abound in the various productions of nature and art, and in which the inquifitive mind cannot fail of receiving the utmoft fatisfaction in every department."

By an attentive furvey of the above two works, viz. Mr. Pennant's Hiftory of Quadrupeds, and Mr. Latham's Synopfis of Birds, the extent and imporance of the Leverian Collection will appear in the fulleft manner, and will afford the moft convincing proof of its unrivalled fuperiority in the zoological department.

## REPOR $T$ of the Committee of the Honourable HOUSE of COMMONS.

MR. THOMAS TENANT informed the Committee, that he had been upwards of Twenty Years a Collector of Subjects of Natural Hiftory, and had feen all the Cabinets of Curiofities, both Public and Private, of any note in Holland, France, and Portugal ; and thofe at Bruffels, Drefden, Brunfwick, and Vienna; and had alfo feen the Spanifh Cabinet while collecting in Holland: that he had never feen any Collection more rare, more curious, or more inAtructive than Sir Afhton Lever's, nor any that can be compared with it; that it exceeds all others in the Beauty and the Prefervation of the numerous Articles it contains, which are better felected than any he had feen elfewhere: and he concluded with faying, that if a Sovereign Prince was to endeavour at forming fuch a Collection, it could not be done in lefs than Twenty Years, nor ever be made fo extenfive and complete, there being many Specimens in this, that could not be procured at any Expence.

Mr. J OHN CHURCH. faid, that he had amufed himfelf many Years in collecting Natural Curiofities; that he had feen all the Collections of any note in England, and that the whole of them put together, would not form one fo rare and valuable as that at Leicefter-Houfe; that the Articles there are in complete Beauty and Prefervation; that he had taken great Pains to form an Eftimate of their Value, afcertained by the Prices he had known fimilar Articles fell for at Public Sales, or otherwife; and that, according to his Calculation, the Value of the whole to be fold, is upwards of $5.3,0001$.

Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Knight of the moft Honourable Order of the Bath, faid, that he had feen Sir Afhton Lever's Collection of Curiofities very often, and having a particular Love for Natural Hiftory, he has had an Opportunity in different Journies to and from Naples, of feeing every Mufeum both Public and Private, in Holland, France, Germany, Italy, and Sicily, and that he thinks Sir Afhton. Lever's Collection is, in every refpect, taking it altogether, the firf Collection he has feen.

BARON DIMSDALE faid, that he had feen the Cabinets of Curiofities at Mofcow and St Peterburgh, and alfo thofe at Paris and Drefden, which are efteemed very curious and valuable, and that they are not altogether to be compared with Sir Afhton Lever's Collection.
N.B. Many rase and valuable Additions have been made,

# MUSEI LEVERIANI 

## E X P LICATIO,

A N G L I C A E T L A T I N A.

OPERA ETSTUDIO


GEORGIISHAW, M.D. R.S.S.

ADDUNTURFIGURR,

ELEGANTER SCULPTA ET COLORATA.
$\qquad$

IMPENSIS JACOBI PARKINSON.
M. DCC. XCII.
-


## MUSEUM LEVERIANUM,

 CONTAININGSELECTSPECIMENS

From the MUSEUM of the late

SIR ASHTON LEVER, Kt.

> W I T H

DESCRIPTIONS IN LATIN AND ENGLISH,

B Y

GEORGESHAW, M.D. F.R.S.

PUBLISHEDBY

JAMES PARKINSON,

PROPRIETOR OF THE ABOVE COLLECTION.

M, DCC. XCII,

$$
11 i: 1: \cdot y
$$

## 1.


AUGUSTISSIMO

BRITANNIARUM \&c REGI
GEORGIOTERTIO,

## CELSISSIMÆQUE CAROLETTÆ REGINÆ,

ARTIUM INGENUARUM FAUTORIBUS,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { E M U S E O S U O } \\
\text { SPECIMINA } \\
\text { FIDELITER DESCRIPTA }
\end{gathered}
$$

ETADAPSAM NATURAM DEPICTA

SUMMA CUM OBSERVANTIA CULTUQUE
D. D. D.

JACOBUS PARKINSON.

THEIR MAJESTIES
THE

## KING AND QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN,

 \&c. \&c. \&c.AS FIRST PATRONS AND SUPPORTERS OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES,
THIS WORK IS

BY THEIR MOST GRACIOUS PERMISSION, HUMBLYPRESENTED AND DEDICATED

$$
\text { B } Y
$$

THEIR MAJESTIES,
MOST OBLIGED AND MOST GRATEFUL
SUBJECT AND SERVANT,
JAMES PARKINSON.

## MUSEUM LEVERIANUM,

## No. 1.

## VULTUR MAGELLANICUS.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum rectum, apice aduncum.
Caput (plerumque) impenne, antice nuda cute.
Lingua bifida.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 121 .

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Vultur niger, remigibus fecundariis albis nigro terminatis, gula nuda.
Vultur Gryphus. ? Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 121.
Condor.? Brif. Ornith. 1. p. 473. n. 12.

C primis Americane hiftoriæ fcriptoribus credendum fit, in quibufdam orbis iftius occidui partibus, miranda eft et ingens avis fpecies, in exitium caterorum animalium ita lethaliter armata, ut omnes aves predatrices quas Furopæi unquam afpexerint, mole et ferocitate longe longeque fuperet; fidemque, (filiceat dicere, ) fobriorum noftratium phyficorum omnino labefactet. Vulturis hrec fpecies, ut narrant fcriptores,) nomine Condor cognita, pueros decennes, vel ctiam retate

No. I.

## (2)

provectiores arripit, et cum illis longe avolat : binæque hujufnodi, fi fimul convenerint, vaccam facillime dilaniant devorantque. Diriffima hæc avis fabulæ miræ in Arabicis narrationibus de ave Roc feu Ruc anfam dediffe creditur. Quamvis certe valde preter verum augeatur hujus vulturis magnitüdo et ferocitas, nequaquam tamen dubitandum eft quin vulturis alicujus Americani fpecies, alias omnes vulturini generis facile fuperet, quæque, occafionem nacta, in ipfa animalia majora mira audacia ufque ad necem fæviat. In mufæis aliquando oćcurrunt fecimina, ut putatur, remigum hujus avis; queis fane confpectis, fi fecundum regulam notiffimam "ex pede Herculem" dijudicare fas fit, nullum dubium fit quin mole gigantea inter congeneres ipfa avis præpolleat. Hujufinodi pennæ ab ave in Chili fcloppeto confecta detractæ defcribuntur in Actorum Anglicoruin volumine decimo octavo, pagina fexagefima prima, ubi dicitur avem albo nigroque variatam fuiffe more picæ vulgaris, (feu corvi picæ Linnæi,) caputque habuiffe crifta cornea compreffo-erecta et acuta inftructum. Alii qui de hac ave fcripferunt dicunt gulam illi effe nudam et rubram, collumque torque velut plumofo niveo circumdatum. Buffonus has aves non Americæ peculiares putat, fed et in Europa aliquando confpici, avemque a Germanis Laemmergeyer nominatam, eandem effe fomniat, quam profecto fpeciem in vulture barbato Linnæi agnofcunt recentiores phyfici. Cum vero, licet nuperrime ardentiori ftüdio flagraverint naturæ indagatores, omniaque fere animalia ex India utraque in mufra noftra advecta fint, nullum adhuc mirandæ hujus avis adultum fpecimen confpiciatur; fieri non poteft quin defcriptio paululum manca fit et imperfecta, plenaque ejus hiftoria adhuc fere in tenebris lateat. Linnæus, reliquis auctoribus confifus, in fyftemate fuo hanc fpeciem nomine Vulturis Gryphi admifit. Species in tabula depicta, quamvis giganteo illo vulture, quem fupra memoravimus, multo minor, inter maximos tamen qui ad nos pervenerint numeranda eft. A finu Magellanico allata eft; quodque crifta omnino careat, caterifque de caufis, facile crediderim effe pullum avis ipfius ingentis fupra-dictæ fæmineum. Alæ ejus ab apicibus dimenfe circiter novem pedes funt longæ. Roftrum obfcure eft plumbeum, Terfus apicem albefcens. Caput collumque plumis carent, fed tomento velut sparfo
fparfo et fub-pilofo obtectæ funt. Vertex ad fufcum vergit; collum vero eft pallidius; nec dubito quin, ave adhuc viva, fubrubrum fuerit. Ad colli partem inferiorem tuberculum pyriforme rubrum confpicitur. Circa collum juxta humeros, plumarum eft albarum torquis, primo intuitu cuniculi vellus optime referens. Cætera avis nigra eft, remigibus autem fecundariis albis, nigro terminatis. Ejufdem quoque funt coloris plumæ aliquot fcapulares, teetricefque minores albido ad apices leviter fub-tinctæ. Crura pedefque nigricant, funtque validiffima, unguibus tamen parum incurvatis. Cauda apice æquali vix ac ne vix rotundato. Cum remiges hujus avis cum remigibus veri (ut creditur) Condoris, quem ab America huc tranftulit Dominus Byron, componerem, confimiles illas omnino dijudicavi, excepta fola magnitudine. Hiftoriam igitur naturalem puram et finceram aliis tradendi cupidus, pene veritus fum edicere hanc noftram avem verum effe Vulturem Gryphum Linnæi, feu genuinum Condorem; fed potius habui novo illam nomine infignire, nomenque Linnæanum (quod fynonymum putatur) dubia manu citare.

# THE MAGELLANIC VULTURE. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrait, hooked at the tip.
Head commonly bare of feathers, with a naked fkin in front.
Tongue bifid.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Black Vulture, with the fhorter wing-feathers white with black tips, and naked throat.

The Condor.

IF the tales related by fome of the early defcribers of the natural productions of America have any foundation in truth, there exifts fomewhere in that extenfive continent a bird whofe enormous magnitude and prodigious powers of deftruction far exceed all that the largeft feathered tyrants of the ancient hemifphere can boaft, and all that the more fober philofophic faith of European naturalifts can eafily be induced to admit. Thefe writers affure us that the fpecies of Vulture called the Condor is capable of fnatching up and carrying off boys of ten years of age and upwards; and that a pair of thefe deftroyers in concert will attack a heifer in the midft of a field and tear it in pieces with the moft perfect eafe. It is imagined that this dreadful vulture has given rife to the exaggerated defcription of the bird which makes fo confpicuous

## ( 5 )

confpicuous a figure in the Arabian tales, under the name of the Roc, or Ruc. Much allowance muft doubtlefs be given to the enlarged accounts of the ftrength and fiercenefs recorded by the above-mentioned writers; but there is no reafon to queftion the exiftence of fome fpecies of American vulture of a fize far greater than others of its genus, and which may be capable of committing great devaftations amongft fuch of the animal worid as are expofed to the fury of its attacks.

In mufeums are fometimes feen fpecimens of the remiges or long wingfeathers of this bird; and from thefe, if we may judge of the fize of the bird they belonged to, according to the well-known rule of "ex pede Herculem" the bulk which it fometimes attains, muft be greatly fuperior to that of every other feecies. In the Philofophical Tranfactions, vol. I8, p. 6 I , is a defcription of the quills of a bird of this fort which was thot in Chili, and which bird meafured 16 feet when the wings were extended. The bird is faid to have been coloured black and white like a mag-pie, and furnifhed with a fharp hard creft or comb on the head. Other accounts add that the throat is naked and of a red colour, and that the neck is furrounded by a white ruff or tippet. The Count de Buffon imagines that thefe vultures are not peculiar to America, but that they are fometimes found in Europe, and feems inclined to think that the fpecies called by the Germans Lammergeyer may be the fame bird; but this feems now to be clearly determined in the negative : the Lammer-geyer of the Germans being no other than the vultur-barbatus of Linnæus. But fince, notwithftanding the eagernefs with which natural hiftory is purfued, and the pains taken to enrich the European mufeums with the moft interefting productions of both the Indies, it does not appear that any full-grown fpecimens of this great American Vulture have yet been imported, we muft be content that its hiftory and defcription fhould ftill remain in fome degree involved in obfcurity. Linnæus, relying on the ufual defcriptions given of it by moft authors, has admitted it into the

Syftema Nature, and has named it Vultur Gryphus. The fpecies which is figured on the annexed plate, tho' it cannot come in competition with the gigantic fpecimens above defcribed, is yet one of the largeft Vultures hitherto known. It was brought from the Straits of Magellan, and the circumftance of its not having the leaft appearance of a comb on the head, together with fome other particulars, incline me to fuppofe it a young bird, and moft probably a female. The extent of its wings from tip to tip is about to feet. The beak is of a dark lead-colour, and grows gradually whitifh towards the tip. The head and neck are deftitute of feathers, but are covered with a fhort ftraggling fort of hairy down. The top of the head inclines to a dark colour, but the reft of the neck is rather paler, and I make no doubt but that in the living bird it was of a reddifh colour. Towards the lower part of the neck appears a finallifh pear-fhaped tubercle, which probably was red, and round the bafe of the neck, where it joins the fhoulders, is a ruff or circle of white downy feathers, which on acurfory view have exactly the appearance of rabbet's fur. Beneath the breaft is a confiderable bare fpace. All the reft of the bird is black, except the fhorter or fecondary wing-feathers, which are white with black tips. A few of the fcapulars alfo are of thls appearance, and fome of the wing-coverts are very flighty tipped with whitifh. The legs and claws are blackifh, very ftrong, but the claws not much incurvated. The tail even at the end and very flightly rounded at fides. On comparing the remiges or long wing-feathers of this bird with fome which were brought by Mr . Byron as thofe of the real Condor, I found them to be exactly fimilar in all refpects except in fize. Not chufing therefore to create confufion in natural hiftory by making it abfolutely the fame with the Vultur Gryphus of Linnæus, I have rather chofen to give it a new name, and to place the fuppofed Linnæan fynonym in a doubtful manner.

## URSUS POLARIS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes primores fuperiores 6 ; intus excavati alterni. inferiores 6; laterales 2 longiores lobati; fecundarii bafi interiores.
Laniarit folitarii, conici.
Molares 5. s. 6 : primo laniariis approximato.
Lik.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Urfus albus; cauda abrupta, capite colloque elongatis.

Urfus marinus.
Urfus maritimus albus major arCticus.

Gmel. Syst. Nat. 1. p. 101.
Pallas it. 3. p. 69r.
Martens Spitzb. 73. t. o.f. $c_{3}$

URS US Polaris, quem cum urfo communi diu falfoque permifcuerunt phyfici, in frigidifimis mundi partibus femper degit, littora ut plurimum aretica et glacialia pererrans, phocas pifcefque devorans. Immenfo robori timenda accedit ferocitas. Sub alta nive cubilia fertur effodere, five in lacunis inter moles maximas glaciei. Maribus feptentrionis extremi enormes innatant maffre feu infulæ glaciei, fpectacula miranda et horrore plena! quæ per fpatiams multarum leucarum longe lateque fluitant, et nonnunquam ventis agitatæ fragore horrifono fibi invicem adverfe occurrunt. His in infulis fpecies urf jam memorata fepe confpicitur; longe enim admodum a littore vagatur, et ut cibum fibi comparet, enatat audacter in altum mare. Erga prolem fuam maximo amore fervet; qua in defendenda vi et fortitudine incredibili pugnare folet. A communi feu vuigari urfo dirtinguitur mole corporis longe majore, forma longiore, robore et craffitie membrorum, præcipue vero et infigniter capitis longitudine. Color ift candidus, interdum leviffima flavedinis tinctura perfufus. Labia et ungues nigricant.
( 8 )
THE POLAR BEAR.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting teeth, and two canine in each jaw.
Five toes before; five behind.
In walking refts on the hind feet as far as the heel.
Pexnant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&x.
White bear with elongated neck and head. Polar bear.

Pcnn. Hijf. Quad. p. 288.
ruHE Polar Bear, long confounded with the common fpecies, is confined且 to the dreary climates of the mort frozen regions of the north; and is principally found wandering about the icy coarts of the polar feas, where it preys on feals and fifh. It is an animal of tremendous ftrength, fiercenefs, and courage. It is faid to form itfelf retreats under the deep fnow, or in the vacuities which it finds among the maffes of ice. In the feas of the extreme north are enormous floating maffes or iflands of ice, which form one of the moft wonderful feectacles that nature in thofe difmal waftes can exhibit. They are feen floating for many leagues together, and, when driven by winds, frequently approach each other with the moft dreadful crafhing. On thefe iflands of ice the fpecies of bear above-mentioned is often feen, for it is capable of fwimming feveral leagues at a time, and makes frequent excurfions to fea in queft of prey. It is remarkable for the greateft poffible attachment to its young ; in defence of which it exerts every effort of the moft defperate and vindictive courage. As a fpecies this bear is diftinguifhed from the common bear by the far fuperior fize of the body; by the more elongated form; by its vaft ftrength of limbs, and particularly by the length of the head; the figure and proportion of which differs widely from the other fipecies. Its colour is white, with a very night tinge of yellowifh, and the lips and claws are black.



# MOSCHUS MOSCHIFERUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Cornua nulla.
Dentes Laniarií fuperiores folitarii exferti.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Mofchus folliculo umbilicali. Capreolus morchi.
Animal mofchiferum. Pallas. Spic. Zool. fajf. 13. t. 4-6.

Lin. Syft. Nat. p. gr.
Gefii. Quadr. $695 \cdot$
Nieremb. Hiff. Nat. p. 184.

AGenere cervino precipue diftinguitur hæe fpecies eo quod cornubus careat, habeatque in maxilla fuperiori dentes laniarios deorfum fpectantes, longeque præ cæteris exfertos. Magnitudo eadem fere ac cervi capreoli Linnæi. Cum imo colore, qui fufco-grifeus faturatior, mifcetur aliquid ferruginei. Corporis partes pofteriores, (in nonnullis faltem fpeciminibus, ut et in hoc noftro) frriis aliquot obliquis longitudinalibus notantur. Ungulæ elongatæ nigricant. Cauda breviffima vix poteft difcerni. Femina carere dicitur dentibus laniariis exfertis, nec non ciftula feu receptaculo mofchifero, quod folius eft maris.

## (10)

Mofchum generat Afia, precipue regio Thibetana, cujus frigidifinas fummitates pinetaque dentiffima. folet pererrare. Fertur eum non gregatim incedere, fed folum et feparatim. Corpore eft agili admodum vegetoque; timido tamen ingenio, fugit familiaritatem hominum, ægroque domatur. In illius. Afiani orbis partibus quas jam memoravimus fpecies dicitur effe numerofifima; quod fatis patet a mofchi copia illinc per totam Europam difperfa.

Inanitur efem laboriofis`fi notum hoc odoramentum minutius defcriberem. Pauci funt qui nefciunt mofchum nafci a peculiari quodam humore qui fecernitur in folliculo fub infimo ventre, quique recens odorem fpargit potentiffimum. Subftantix eft leviter tenacis, fed fere friabilis: coloris fubferruginei ${ }_{2}$ feu ferrugineo-fufci.




## THE COMMON MUSK.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Two long tufks in the upper jaw.
Eight fimall cutting teeth in the lower jaw, none in the upper.
Pcnnam.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Mufk with a cyft or follicle beneath the belly.
Tibet Mufk.
Pennant. Quadr. 112.
Le Mufc.
De Buffon. 12. 36 T!.

THIS animal is principally diftinguifhed from thofe of the Decr kind by the want of horns, and by the prefence of tufks, or long canine teeth in the upper jaw, projecting greatly beyond the reft, and pointing downwards. Its fize is nearly that of a Roebuck : its general colour a fort of dark brownifh gray, not *without a flight caft of ferruginous, and in fome fpecimens, (as in the prefent) the hind-parts are marked with a few whitifg longitudinal ftreaks. The hoofs are long and of a blackifh colour; the tail very flort and even fcarce perceptible. The female is faid to be diftinguifhed by the want of tufks, as well as of the receptacle containing the mufk, which is peculiar to the male.

C 2
The

The Murk is an Afiatic animal, and is principally found amongf the mountainous parts of Thlbet, where it wanders amidft the higheft and coldeft tracts, and amongit the pine-forefts of thofe regions. It is faid to be not gregarious, but rather a folitary animal. It is of an extremely active and vigorous nature ; yet timid, and with difficulty tamed. It partakes in many particulars of the habits of the deer tribe. The fpecies is faid to be extremely numerous in the regions above-mentioned, as may eafily be conceived from the great quantity of mufk which is imported from thence, and difperfed throughout Europe.

To be particular in the defcription of that celebrated perfune, would be to tell our readers what they are already acquainted with. It is well known to be a fecretion of a peculiar nature, formed in a particular cyft or receptacle, fituated under the lower part of the animal's belly. It is when recent of a moft penetrating odor; of a nightly tenacious or nearly: friable fubftance, and of a reddifh or ferruginous colour.

# PIPRA RUPICOLA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum capite brevius, bafi fubtrigonum, integerrimum, apice incurvum. Pedes grefforii.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Pipra crifta erecta margine purpurea, corpore croceo, tectricibus rectricum truncatis.

Lin.
Rupicola.

> Brifon. av: 4. p. 437. n. 1. t. 34. f. 1.

AVES Americanas et Indicas, voce fuavi et canora quæ fylvis pratifque Europxis amœenitatem affert et oblectamentum, plerumque carentes, coloribus tamen mirum in modum vividis et variis fuperbire notum eft. Harum nonnullæ fplendidiffima colorum diverfitate funt infignitæ; nonnullæ unico colore per totum fere corpus æque diffufo diftinguuntur. Exemplo fit avis in tabula depicta; quæ integra et bene fe habens, coloris vere crocei fpecimen exhibet pulcherrimum, ipfa Paradifea aurea, cujus dorfum eodem fere colore nitefcit, non excepta. Eft etiam Pipræ Rupicolæ alind fingulare ornamentum ; crifa nempe compreffa et erecta, duplex, longitudinaliter fita, cujus duæ intẹnæ fuperficies valde fibi invicem appropinquant. Tres tantum proterea aves funt, ut puto, qua criftam habent fimiliter formatam; Mergus nempe cucullatus Lin. Columba coronata Lin. et Columba criftata Lathamii. Eadem eft crifta his avibus, quæ fane pre cæteris ornamento maximo certe et fibi peculiari infigniri videntur.

Plunx praterea quare caudam tegunt Rupicolx, quæque funt ab utraque parte caudx, abfcifie videntur ad apices velut ope forficum; non ut aliis avibus, orbiculatæ vel fenfim attenuatæ. Hic terminandi modus in lingua hiftoriconaturali truncatus nominatur. Alix paucæ aves exempla hujufinodi fuppeditant; prefertim Meleagris Gallopavo Lin. cujus collum, pectus et latera, pennis fimilis flructure teguntur; et Loxia Coccothranftes Lin. cujus remiges fecundarii oblique utrinque ad apices truncati funt, ut formam fecuridis bellicæ veteris pre fe ferant. Plumæ præterea Rupicolæ ab utraque parte caudæ funt laxiffima, ut videantur ab ipfa natura negligenter impofitæ, quod et Ardeis obtigit, et precipue avi $=$ Paradifex. Caput fi quis obitur intueatur, primo putet Rupicolam in ordine Gallinaceo debere numerari; roftrum enim roftro galli vulgaris non eft abfimile; ideoque a nonnullis nomine galli faxatilis vocatur; nominaturque ab Edwards, qui caput avis accurate depingi curavit, (parun enim tunc temporis de illa notum eft,) Hoopce ben, feu Gallina Upupa. Cum tamen ad Syftema Linnæanum Rupicolæ characterer genericos attentius fcrutamur, neceffe eft ut ad genus Pipre amandetur; (quod et ipfum Edwardum non effugit.) In gehere igitur Pipræ velut gigas eminet; aliæ enim fpecies pleræque funt parve avicule: tenet itaque fuo in genere eundem locum quem columba coronata in genere columb $\dot{x}$.

Quod ad mores et habitus hujus avis attinet, nihil forfan addi potef prater quod obfervavit Lathamus in Synopfi fua avium; qui dicit illam cavernas tenebrolas rupium incolere, ibique nidificare, ovaque duo alba columbinis fimilia deponere. Addit ille avem effe feram et timidam, ut tamen cicurari poffit, et inter aves villaticas et gallinaceas fervari; et in Cayana et Guiana in America Auftrali pracipue reperiri. Valde diverfus eft color maris et feminæ; hæc nempe tota fufca eft, et criftam gerit multo minus elegantem. P Pulli, etiam mafculi, fufci funt, vel faltem fubfufci. Interdum eveniffe dicitur ut femina in veftitu maris, feu croceo fuerit confpecta, Similem mutationem gallinis interdum accidere notifimum eft. .
-



## THEROCK MANAKIN.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill fhorter than the head, fomewhat triangular at the bafe, bent at the tip. Feet grefforial.

$$
\text { SPECIFIC CHARACTER, } \quad \& c .
$$

Orange-coloured Manakin with upright compreffed creft, and coverts of the tail truncated.

Hoopoe hen.
Coq. de roche du Pérou.

Edrv. Glean. t. 264.
Buff. Hijt. Nat. des Oif. 4. p. 437.

THE Birds of America and the Eaft-Indies, tho' in general not remarkable for that pleafing power of melody which gives fo lively a charm to the European groves and fields, are yet fupereminently diftinguifhed by the beauty, variety, and luftre of their plumage: Sometimes exhibiting a rich and fplendid diverfity of colour in the fame bird, and fometimes affording an example of one fingle or individual colour uniformly diffufed almoft over the whole body. Of this the bird which forms the fubject of this prefent plate is a very remarkable example. When in a ftate of perfection it furnifhes perhaps the fineft example of the true color croceus, or golden-orange, of any bird yet difcovered; not excepting even the Paradifea aurea, or Golden Paradifebird, the back of which is very nearly of the fame colour. Another very curious particular, and which takes place in very few other birds, is the crifta erecto-
erecto-compreffa, or the flatened upright crent, which is placed longitudinally and is double, with the two furfaces nearly approaching each other. The only birds (perhaps) yet known, in which a fimilarity of ftructure in the creft takes place, are, the Mergus Cucullatus Lin. or Crefted Goofeander; the great Crowned Indian Pigeon, (Col. coronata Lin.) and the leffer Crowned Pigeon of Latham; in which birds the creft is nearly of a fimilar ftructure, and may ftand as an example of one-of the principal beauties obfervable in the feathered tribe.

There is ftill another circumftance to be obferved in this curious bird; viz. the very fingular formation of the feathers which lie over the tail, as well as thofe which appear on each fide the tail: thefe feathers are neither gradually leflened towards their extremities, nor rounded, which are the ufual terminations of the feathers in moft birds; but they appear as if cut off tranfverfely towards their ends with fciffars. This is a mode of ternination which in the language of Natural Hiftory is called truncated. There are not wanting fome few inftances of a fimilar form in the feathers of other birds; the inftance which moft readily occurs is that of the feathers on the neck, breaft, and fides of the common turkey. Another example is afforded by the fhorter wing-feathers of the bird called the Haw-finch, (Loxia Coccothranftes Lin.) in which the tips are fomewhat obliquely truncated on each fide, fo as to refemble the figure of an ancient battle-axe. The feathers on each fide the tail are loofely webbed, or naturally diflevelled; a ftructure of feather which takes place in many birds, but in none more remarkably than in the genus Ardea, which contains the Heron tribe; and in the Paradifea, or bird of Paradife. There is fomething in the air and appearance of the head of the Pipra Rupicola, which feems at firf glance to make a near approach to the Gallinaceous tribe, the beak being not unilike that of a common fowl. It is from.this circumflance that the bird has received the title of the Cock of the Rock; and the accurate Mr. Edwards, who has given a pretty
good reprefentation of the head of the bird, (all that was then known, has called it by the name of the Hoopoe-Hen. On ftrictly examining however the beak and other parts according to the true principles of the Linnæan arrangement, we find that the bird does not in reality belong to that tribe. It is a true Pipra; a genus in which moft of the other fpecies are finall birds; fo that it is as gigantic a bird in its own genus, as the Great Crowned Pigeon is in that of Columba.

With refpect to the habits and hiftory of this bird I believe nothing can be added to what Mr. Latham has faid in his Synopfis of birds, viz. that it principally inhabits the holes and dark caverns of rocks, \&c. in which it breeds, laying two white eggs of the fize of thofe of a Pigeon: that it is a wild and timid bird, yet capable of being domerticated fo as to be kept with common poultry; and that it is principally found in the provinces of Guiana and Cayenne in South America. The female is ftrikingly different in point of colour ; being of an uniform brown; and has a creft lefs elegant than the male. It is alfo faid that the young are at firt inclining to brown, and that there have not been wanting inftances in which the female has appeared in a plumage nearly fimilar to that of the male. A circumftance which has been fomerimes obferved in the gallinaceous tribe.

No. I.
D
MOS-

# MOSCHUS GRIMMIA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Cornua nulla.
Dentes Laniarii fuperiores folitarii exferti.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.<br>Mofchus capite fafciculo tophofo.<br>Lin.<br>Capra fylveftris Africana Grimmii, Antiope Grimmia.<br>Ray. Quadr. $8 \sigma_{\circ}$.<br>Gmel. Syf. Nat. 1. p. 191.

QU O tempore Linnreus ultimam (duodecimam nempe) editionem Syftematis Nature confcripfit, quo in genere collocaretur Mofchus Grimmia. multum dubitatum eft; cumque foeminam, cornubus carentem, (fola enim fæeminea fpecimina tunc temporis in Mufea Europea advenerant) qui primus deeo differuit, defcripferit Dominus Grimme; Linnæus igitur, fagacem fecutus Briffonium, retulit illum ad genus Mofchi. Poftquam vero progreffu temporis penitius explorati effent characteres, compertum eft pertinere illum potius ad Antelai genus, in quo fane a folertifimo Pennanto difponitur. Fatendum quidem eft videri eum forma moribufque Mofcho affinem, et effe quafi commune quoddam vinculum inter genera Cervi, Mofchi, et Antelai. Notandum

## (19)

eft fub multorum, immo plurimorum antelarum oculis effe finum feu cavitatem; fed in eorum nullis infignius quam in Mofcho de quo jam loquimur.

Forma ef Mofchus elegantiffima; colore badio fubflavefcente, fubtus pallidiore. Cornua brevifima, glabra, nigra, et modice acuta. Fronti inter cornua adhæret fafciculus retro flexus, acuminatus, niger, pilorum feu potius fetarum, nam pilis reliqui corporis longe duriores funt. Hoc optime defignatur character fpecificus. Oculi magni. Ungulæ parvæ, nigre.

Africam, Guineam precipue incolit Mofchus Grimmia. Ingenio eft miti timidoque. Preftat agilitate, modoque vivendi plerifque Antelais fimillimus eft.

## 20) <br> THE GUINEA MUSK.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Tulks in the upper jaw.
Small cutting teeth in the lower jaw ; none in the upper.

> SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&x.

Murk with a fharp pointed tuft of hair on the upper part of the head.
Guinea Antelope,
Pennant. Quadr. p. 72.
La Grimme.
De Buffon. 12. 307. t. 41 .

AT the time when Linnæus compofed the laft Edition of the Syftema 1 Nature, an uncertainty prevailed with refpect to the proper arrangement of this animal; and as no other than female fpecimens had then been feen in the European Mufeums, and as the individual fpecimen mentioned by Dr. Grimm, its firf defrriber, was faid to be without horns, Linnous was therefore induced to place it as a fpecies of the genus Mofchus; in which he followed the example of the judicious Briffon. The characters of the animal are now better known, and it is found to belong with greater propriety to the genus Antelope, in which it is placed by Mr. Pennant. It is to be obferved however that it has ftrongly the general habit and appearance of a Mufk, and forms as it were a connecting link between the genera of Mofchus,

$\therefore 1081111^{\circ} \therefore \quad \therefore \quad \therefore$
$\because: \therefore$

$$
\lrcorner
$$



## (21)

chus, Cervus, and Antelaus. It is remarkable that in many, if not in moft fpecies of Antelope, a fort of cavity or finus exits under the eye. This particularity takes place in a very remarkable manner in the creature at prefent under confideration; and in the living animal is even more ftrikingly confpicuous than in the Antelopes themfelves.

The whole animal is extremely elegant in its appearance; its colour is a clear yellowifh bay; fomewhat paler beneath. The horns are very fhort, fmooth, black, and moderately fharp. On the forehead between the horns is a very confpicuous tuft of erect black hairs of a ftronger nature than the reft of the body. This forms one of its moft ftriking characters as a fpecies; it inclines a little backwards, and has an acute termination. The eyes are large, the hoofs fmall and black.

This animal is a native of Africa, and particularly of Guinea. It is of a wild, timid nature; is poffeffed of the greateft degree of agility, and in its general habits and manner of life refembles the generality of the Antelope tribe.

## 2 ) <br> <br> DIDELPHIS MARSUPIALIS?

 <br> <br> DIDELPHIS MARSUPIALIS?}CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Dentis Primores fuperiores 10 ; inferiores 8 ; intermedis 2 brevifimis.
Laniarii longi.
Molares denticulati.
Lingua fubciliata.
Folitctus abdominalis mammarum.
Lin.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Didelphis mammis 8 intra abdomen? Lin.
Opoffum.
Tyjow. AET. Angl. n. 239 . Ray. 2uadr. 182.

CUM primo detegeretur occiduus orbis, ftupuerunt homines latifime expanfam regionem, novamque ipfius telluris faciem: nec minus mirati funt phyfici magnum animalium antea inauditorum et anomalorum numerum. Perculit illos precipue Opoffum, five Didelphis, pullos appropinquante periculo, intra facculum abdominalem, benigno naturæ cuftodientis confilio, ad libitum recipere folita. Diu habebatur totum hoc genus, (quod plurimas continet fpecies) Americam folam incolere. Inveftigavit poftea phyficorum fedulitas in aliis mundi partibus animalia confimilia : in infula precipue Java pictor Le Brun, ipfe licet

## ( 23 )

licet fcientix naturalis parum ftudiofus, perculfus tamen rei novitate, beftiam congenerem Pbilandrum fideliter depinxit, cujus catulos ipfe vidit e matris facculo. abdominali exeuntes et circumfpectantes. Noftris vero temporibus, conjuncto navigatorum et philofophorum ftudio, compertus eft alter quafi novus orbis, animalia continens queis eadem datur capfula ad recipiendos pullos: quorum præcipue memorandæ funt fecies duæ Macropi, feu Kanguroo. Quinetiam cætera Novæ Hollandiæ quadrupedia, utcunque in aliis differant, in hoc tamen cum Didelphidibus aliquatenus conveniunt..

Species quam ræprefentat tabula vulgaris, feu Opoffum communiter et $x \alpha \tau^{`}$ ร $\varepsilon \circ \chi$ nv dieta, primo omnium detegebatur, cæteris major. Vix feli domefticæ cedit magnitudine, forma craffiori. Color cinereo-fubflavefcens. Pilus mollis, denfus, paululum erectus. Aures tenues, nigricantes, rotundatæ, margine albo cinctre. Cauda aliquatenus fquamofa, pilis rariffimis tegitur ; prebenfilis quoque eft; eam nempe circa quodcunque voluerit contorquere: poteft Didelphis, ut fufpendat fe more multarum fimiarum. Nullam jactare poteft pulchritudinem; facies enim elongata eft, ore amplifimo. Pedes unguibus acuminatis muniti. funt ; digiti vero interiores feu pollices pedum pofticorim, ungues habent (ut fint fimiarum) : rotundatos. Crura nigricant. 'Venter albet. Pars caudæ fuperior tantum non nigra. Carnibus vefcitur Didelphis, gallinas avefque minores, nec non alia animalia, more Putorii Europex, predatur.

Pulli primo nati embryonibus dicuntur effe fimiles, facculumque abdominalem vel ipfi illico intrant, aut ibi a parente reponuntur; uberibus fefe arcte affigunt, fiinulque ac increverit robur et magnitudo, iterum in lucem prodeunt; deinceps latibulum non nifi periculum veriti quærentes.

# (24) <br> THE VIRGINIANOPOSSUM. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Two canine teeth in each jaw.
Cutting teeth unequal in number in each jaw.
Five toes on each foot: hind feet formed like a hand, with a diftinct thumb. Tail very long, nender, and ufually naked.

Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, $\& c$.

Yellowihh-grey Opoffum, with blackifh rounded ears edged with white.

Virginian Opoffum.
Opoflum.

Pennant. \&uadr. p. 301.
Pbil. Tranf. abridged, 2, 884.t. 13.

THE difcovery of the weftern world, while it aftonifhed mankind by its vaft extent of territory, and a new face of nature in the earth itfelf, was not lefs productive of wonder to naturalifts in the numerous and curious fpecies of animals then firft introduced to the knowledge of the European philofophers. Amongft thefe ftriking examples of fingular ftructure the Opoffum formed one of the principal objects: an animal in which nature appeared to have exerted a new and unheard-of contrivance for the protection of the young; which, inftead of being expofed during their ftate of helplefs infancy to the cafualties to which other creatures are liable,

were fecurely concealed in a pouch fituated under the body of the female. So wonderful an example of the preferving power of nature was moft juftly admired by the philofophic world; and the different fpecies of Opoffum, (for the genus is of confiderable extent, ) were long regarded as the peculiar and exclufive natives of the American Continent. The refearches however of naturalifts in time difcovered that there exitted in other parts of the globe animals of a fimilar ftructure, and in the ifland of Java in particular, an animal which belongs to this genus was difcovered by Le Brun, the painter, who, tho' not himfelf a fcientific naturalift, could not fail to be ftruck by a circumftance of fo much curiofity. He has accordingly defcribed an animal called the Philander, in which he obferved the young peeping out of their temporary refidence in the ventral pouch of their parent. The perfevering efforts of navigators accompanied by naturalifts have at length dicovered as it were another new world, and other animals, not lefs furprifing than the Opoffums; and which feem in many particulars to agree in ftructure with thofe animals; being like them furnifhed with an abdominal poucli for the temporary refidence of their young. Of this the two fpecies of Kanguroo are remarkable examples; and even the other quadrupeds of New Holland, tho' very different in the reft of their generic characters, ftill make fome approach to the genus Didelphis or Opoffum.

The particular fpecies of Opoffum reprefented on the plate is the common or large American fpecies, or the Opoffum emphatically fo called; which was the fpecies firt difcovered, and is much larger than the reft of its genus. It is fcarce inferior in fize to a cat, but is of a thicker form. Its colour is a pale yellowifh afh or grayih, and its fur is foft and thick, and grows fomewhat erect. The ears are thin, blackih, round, and edged with a border of white. The tail is very thinly coated with hair; and has [fomewhat of a fcaly appearance: it is alfo prehenfile, or poffeffed of a power of coiling, like thofe of fome monkeys, round any objeat by which the aniNo. I.
mal pleafes to fufpend itfelf. It is a creature which has no great fhare of external beauty: It has a long or produced fharp face, and a very wide mouth. The feet are furnifhed with fharp claws, but the interior toes, or thumbs, of the hind feet are flat and rounded, and have nails like thofe of the monkey tribe. The legs are blackifh, and the belly white. The upper part of the tail is nearly black. It is a carnivorous animal, and preys on poultry and the fmaller birds and other creatures, in the manner of the European polecat.

The young, when firf born, are faid to refemble fætufes, and they either enter the abdominal pouch themfelves, or elfe are immediately placed there by the parent animal; where they attach themfelves immoveably to the teats, and when they have attained fufficient growth and ftrength, again emerge; after which they occafionally take refuge in the fame receptacleon the approach of any danger, and are carried about by the parent.

## ( 27 ) <br> PSITTACUS SPLENDIDUS.

CHAR.ACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum aduncum : mandibula fuperiore mobili; cera inftructa.<br>Nares in roftri bafi.

Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fcanforii.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 139

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus macrourus fanguineus, dorfo nigro maculato, alis caudaque cyaneis. Pfittacus Pennantii.

Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 91. No. 26.

COloribus vividis adeo et variis decoravit natura numerofas pfittacorum fpecies, ut vix ulla arte pictoria ad vivum pofint exprimi; interdum etiam ipfe fpecies, ob nimiam inter fe affinitatem et admisturam, vix ac ne vix accurate diftingui. Hanc difficultatem non parum auget magna illa differentia quæ inter marem et fæeminam ejufdem feeciei non raro contingit. Species jam defcribenda characteres quoad colores gerit adeo diftinctos, ut ab aliis adulta et perfecta facile dignofci queat. In quibufdam tamen fpeciminibus, que forte ad maturitatem non pervenerint, vel fexus funt fæeminei, tanta eft plumarum diverfitas ut in dubio hareant phyfici quam ad fpeciem debeant referri,

$$
\mathrm{E}_{2}
$$

Pfit

Pfittacus hic formofus plerofque fui generis antecedit pulchritudine et colorum fplendore. Ad fpecies macrouras feu longicaudas pertinet, et inter pfittacos vulgo Lories dietos numerandus eft. Color ejus generalis eft vivide fanguineus, corporis parte inferiore paulum pallidiore. Pennæ dorfi nigrææ funt, rubro cinctæ. Humeri, feu tectrices minores lucide cœrulei. Verfus mediam alarum partem color cœruleus magis cyaneus eft, non fine virore aliquo obfcuriore. Super axillas color pennarum niger in maculam tranlverfam nigram, apicibus acuminatis difcurrit. Cauda prelonga ad imum eft cuneatior. Rectrices dux intermediæ virore tinctæ funt, reliqux pulcherrime cyanex, marginibus lucidioribus. Uropygium fanguinei eft ruboris. Crura pedefque nigricant. Roftrum albicans fubllavefcit, bafi plumbea. Ab utraque parte maxille inferioris macula eft lucide cœrulea; quo fane figno fpecies ipfa poffit digrofci; in omnibus. enim mihi hactenus vifis clare femper extitit.

Formofa hec avis Novæ Hollandix eft incola, et a Lathamio in Synopfi fua avium, nomine Pfittaci Pennaatii, in honorem celeberrimi Domini Pennant, diftinguitur. Cum tamen nomina ut dicuntur, triviclia, ad ipfius animalis quod defcribitur vel colorem, vel mores et habitus, aliqua ex parte, quamvis fæpe forfan remotius, debeant referri, potius mihi vifum eft avem novo nominedefignare. Pfittacum igitur fplendidum apellavi,


# THESPLENDID PARROT. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill hooked. Upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bare of the bill.
Tongue flefhy, broad, blunt at the end.
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing; viz. two toes forward, and two backward.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Long-tailed fanguine-red Parrot, with the back fpotted with black, the wings and tail blue.

Pennantian Parrot.
Splendid Parrot.

Latb. Synops. Suppl. p. 61.
Naturalif's Mijcellany, pl. 53.

NATURE has been fo profure of her decorations in the Parrot tribe, and the number of ipecies into which the has diftributed thefe birds is fo great, that it is difficult to imitate with precifion the former in painting, and to diftinguifh with accuracy the latter by exact fpecific characters. This difficulty is fill further increafed by the numerous variations to which they are fubject, as well as by the difference which frequently takes place in the oppofite fexes of the fame bird. The prefent fpecies feems to poffefs characters as to its plumage, which in the full grown bird can never fail of difcriminating it eafily as a diftinct fpecies; but in thofe individuals which are either not arrived at their mature age, or elfe are female birds, a very
confiderable diverfity of plumage takes place; fo great as to caft a doubt over the fpecies, and prevent it from being at all times accurately afcertained.

This beautiful Parrot perhaps exceeds moft of its tribe in the richnefs and fplendor of its appearance. It belongs to the divifion of the genus - known by the name of long-tailed Parrots, (Pfittaci macrouri) and may be placed among the fpecies commonly called Lories. The general colour of the bird is the richeft fanguine red, fomewhat lighter on the under part of the body. The feathers on the back are black, edged with red. The fhoulder parts or coverts of the wings are of a moft elegant lucid blue, which towards the middle of the wing becomes fomewhat darker, and accompanied by a tinge of green. Juft above the axillæ or inferior bend of the wings the black runs out on each fide into a broadifh fpot with fharpened extremities. The tail is very long and cuneated: the two middle feathers tinged with green, the reft a rich deep blue, the edges being more vivid than the other parts. The rump is of the fame fanguine red with the reft of the bird. The legs and claws are black or nearly fo. The beak of a whitifh yellow, lead coloured at the bafe; and on each fide of the under mandible is a patch of feathers of a very rich lucid blue, which feems to be one of the moft diftinguifhed marks of the fpecies, fince in all which I have yet feen it has been uniformly confpicuous.

This curious bird is a native of New Holland, and has been named by Mr. Latham the Pennantian Parrot, in honour of the clebrated Mr. Pennant; but as trivial names fhould if poffible always be contrived in fuch a manner as to convey fome idea, (even tho' an indiftinct one,) of the fubject itfelf, I have therefore thought it more advifeable to give a name which might in fome degree point out the beauty of the bird, and have accordingly called it Pfittacus fplendidus.

## C E. R V U S A L C E S.

CHARACTER GENERIC US.
Cornua folida, tenera, corio hirto tecta apiceque crefcentia, denudata, annuan
Dentes Primores inferiores 8 .
Lanlarii nulli (interdum folitarii fuperius.)

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&C. Cervus cornibus acaulibus palnatis caruncula gutturali.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 92.
Alce.
Plin. Hijf. Nat. 8. c. 15.
Cervus cornibus ab imo ad fummum palmatis. Brif. Regn. Anim. p. 93.n.9.

INTER cervos maximus eft Alces; eft enim illi moles pene equina. Veteris fimul et novi orbis eft incola; at in America et Afix partibus frigidioribus, amplior eft quam in Europa. Ab aliis fui generis precipue diftinguitur cornuum figura menfuraque, quæ a ftipite feu bafi breviffima illico latiffime expanduntur, excurruntque in plurimos ramulos extrinfecus acuminatos, qui junioribus pauciores funt quam adultis. Alces frigidiffimas regiones incolere voluit natura. In nullis Europæ regionibus confpicitur nifi feptentrionalibus, et precipue Boreali Suecia, Norunt illum Americani nomine Moofe. Plerique phyfici peramplum et crafliffimum labium fuperius illi tribuunt: in hoc tamen ipfo fpecimine a feptentrionali Suecia nuper delato, quodque pulcherrimum fimul ac perfectiffimum eft habitum, nihil hujufmodi videre eft. Lectorem admonitum velim figuram Alces in Buffoni hiftoria prave effe effictam. Multo. accuratius hoc animal reprefentat Pennantius in Zoologia Arctica.

Alces, fubito excitatus, cum primum in fugam fe dare conatur, corruit interdum, velut motu privatus. Num hoc ab ićtu epíleptico, ut opinantur plures, feu a folo metu accidat, ut in equis notiffimum eft, feu alia quanam de caufa, difficile eft dicere. Res tamen ipfa non deneganda eft, que et fupertitioni anili et populari anfam dedit, ungulis nempe Alces ineffe vim antiepilepticam; et ferio olim credebatur poffe illum impetum hujus morbi a feipfo depellere, ungulo nurem fuam fricando.

Pilo induitur Alces infigniter craffo, firmo et elaftico. Greffu plerumque incedit (ut phyfici folertis verbis utar,) alto fed laxo, more fuccuffatoris; qui fane illi inceffus ob crurum longitudinem non male convenit. Corpus breve eft, obefum, er validum ; collo admodum curto, piloque inde in denfam et fuberectam quafi jubam affurgente. Color generalis eft cinereo-fufcus obfcurior. Alces laceffitus, defendere fe folet pedibus anterioribus violenter feriendo, in quo fane pugnæ genere adeo eft, peritus, ut canem, immo lupum interdum unico ietu poffit occidere. Caro ejus nutrimenti, fimul et faporis plena, frigidiorem orbem incolentibus inter cibos eft primarios et delectabiles. Afferunt Americani cervum Moofe, qui inter varietates eft hujus fpeciei, ferinam præbere longe preftantiffimam: nafufque ejus precipue inter lautiffimas eorum delicias memoratur. Lingua quoque in pretio eft. Cum igitur caro adeo precellat, per campos nivofaque orbis arctici deferta exquiritur Alces, plagifque et omnigena fraude in perniciem illius confpiratur. Fit etiam non raro ut a lupis et urfis occidatur. Animal eft Alces mite et innocuum, vaftas zonæ frigidæ fylvas incolens, ubi arborum ramulos et virgulta depafcitur.

Notandum eft vafta illa cornua, in Hibernia aliifque Europr partibus e terra effoffa, quæque cornua effe Ålces opinati funt plures phyfici, fi attentius infpiciantur, $a b$ illis et figura et menfura plurimum diftare, five fit Aices Europxus, five Americanus. Hanc igitur fententiam hodierni jure refpuerunt.


## THEEELK.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Horns upright, folid, branched, annually deciduous.
Eight cutting teeth in the lower jaw; none in the upper. Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Deer with nearly ftemlefs palnated horns, and commonly a guttural caruncle.
Elk. Pennant. Quadr. p. 93.
L', Elan Buff. 12. 79. tab. 7, 8.

THE Elk is the largeft fpecies of the Deer kind, and is in fize but little inferior to a horfe. It is common to both continents, but in America and fome of the coldeft parts of Afia it attains to a ftill larger fize than in Europe. Its principal mark of diftinction from the other fpecies of its genus is the fhape or manner of growth of the horns, which from a very fhort ftem or lower part immediately expand into a great width, and run into feveral fharp-pointed proceffes externally. The number of thefe proceffes differs according to the age of the animal, and is moft confiderable in thofe of advanced life. It is an animal peculiarly adapted by nature to cold climates. In Europe it is found in the northern regions; and more particularly in the northern parts of Sweden. In America it is known by the name of the Moofe-Deer. Moft authors in their defcriptions of the

No. I.

## ( 34 )

Elk, mention the great length and thicknefs of the upper lip. In the fpecimen however from which this figure was taken, and which was lately brought over from Sweden, and regarded as a fpecimen of uncommon perfection and beauty, no appearance of this kind is vifible. I think it neceffary to obferve that the figure of the Elk in the natural hiftory of the Count de Buffon is fuch as to convey no juft idea of the animal, but in the Arctic Zoology of Mr. Pennant is a much fuperior reprefentation.

This animal when fuddenly difturbed, and endeavouring to make its efcape, is fometimes obferved to fall down, as if deprived for fome moments of the power of motion. Whether this be really owing (as has frequently been imagined) to an epileptic fit, or whether merely arifing from fear, or fudden furprife, as is fometimes the cafe in horfes, or from what other caufe is perhaps not very eafy to determine. The fact however is fo well authenticated as to lay claim to our belief. Whatever be the caufe of the phænomenon itfelf, it has given rife to the popular fuperftition of attributing to the hoofs of the Elk a very great and powerful virtue as an anti-epileptic medicine; and it was once imagined that the Elk had a power of curing itfelf of its own diforder, or of preventing an approaching fit, by fratching its ear with its hoof.

The hair of the Elk is remarkable thick, ftrong, and elaftic. Its ufual mode of progreffion is (to ufe the words of an accurate naturalif) "a high flambling trot," a pace which is the more peculiarly fuited to the creature on account of the remarkable length of its legs. The form of the body is thick, fhort, and ftrong: the neck very fhort, and rifing up behind into a fort of fliffened mane: the head very large, and the tail moft extremely fhort. The general colour of the animal is a deep iron-gray. When attacked, the Elk defends itfelf by frriking violently forwards with his fore-feet, in the ufe of which he is fo dextrous as eafily to kill a dog, (and fometimes even a wolf) with a fingle blow.

## ( 35 )

To the inhabitants of the colder regions the Elk furnifhes a principal and luxurious article of food. The flefh is regarded as extremely nutritive and pleafant. That of the Moofe-Deer, or American variety, is reckoned the finelt venifon in the world, and the nofe is numbered amongft the greateft delicacies that America affords. The tongue is alfo in great eftimation. In confequence of this fuperiority of its flefh as an article of diet, it is hunted over the plains and fnowy deferts of the northern regions, and every method is devifed by which the animal may meet its deftruction. It is alfo faid to be attacked, and not unfrequently deftroyed, by wolves and bears. . It is a mild and harmlefs animal, and is principally fupported by brouzing the boughs of trees amongft the vaft and dreary forefts of the frozen zone.

I fhould not difmifs the fubject of the Elk without mentioning that the enormous foffil horns which have been fo frequently found in Ireland and other parts of Europe, and which have generally been attributed to the Moofe or American Elk, are now no longer regarded as belonging to that animal; fince on an accurate examination they are found to differ both in figure and proportion, from thofe of the Elk, whether of Europe or America.

$$
\text { F } 2
$$

## ( $3^{6}$ ) <br> SIMIA MORMON.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Dentes Primores utrinque quatuor, approximati.<br>Laniaril folitarii, longiores, hinc remoti.<br>Molares obtufi.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Simia femicaudata fub-barbata olivaceo-fufca, genis cœeruleis oblique ftriatis, natibus calvis fanguineis, lumbis violaceis.
Simia Mormon.
Gmel. Syf. Nat. p. 29.
Scbreber. I. p. 65. t. 8.

CUM Linnæani Syftematis fynonyma, (quod fane ob operis amplitudinem vix poffit evitari,) permifcuerit fæpe falfoque citaverit illuftris auctor, eo fit ut confufa frt Papionis fpecies quam in tabula depinximus, cum altera omnino diverfa, huic noftrx licet, exceptis magnitudine vividifque coloribus, fimillima; cum Simia nempe Maimone Linnæi.

Species de qua jam agitur, inter rarifimas fui generis merito numeratur: in: Europam interdum invehitur, colorefque reliquis omnibus longe pulchriores fortita eft, formamque mire peculiarem. Magnitudine interdum pedes quinque fuperat. Corpore eft firmo validoque, fpeciemque roboris auget quafi et efferat

## ( 37 )

pili denfitas et longitudo: prefertim in partibus corporis fuperioribus. Oculi, quos inter exiguum eft fpatium, colore funt caftaneo; decurritque ab illis fafcia lata rubri ardentiffimi, feu coccinei, et fuper apicem roftri diffunditur, quod quafi abruptum et truncatum eft, roftro fuillo non longe abfimile. Genæ funt fplendide violaceo-cœrulex, fulcifque plurimis oblique ductis profunde notantur. Cætera facies ex albido fordide fubllavefcit. Super frontem affurgit vellus acuminatunl. A mento barba acuminata fub-aurantio-flava dependet. Dentes, (quos optime exprimit figura,) validifimi et maximi. Circa collum pofticum pilus multo longior eft quam in reliquo corpore, efficitque quali torquem ad partes anteriores decurrentem. Color imus ex oliväio fufco-flavefcit, non fine nigredine quapiam in illo artuum latere quod exterius eft, et in dorfo. Pectus autem venterque fere albefcunt, et fuper torquem qui in collo exftat, circaque nates, coloris violaceo-fufci veftigia quædam cernuntur. Lumborum regio pene denudatur pilis, et coloris eft eximie violaceo-cœrulei, in læte coccineum fenfim tranfeuntis: rubor autem præcipuus in partibus pofticis caudam cingit brevifimam et fere nullam. Manus pedefque interne nigricant, latifque et acuminatis unguibus muniuntur. Ingenti eft robore Simia Mormon, diftinguiturque ferocitate magis quam manfuetudine; quod Papionibus majoribus commune eft.

Africam incolit interiorem. Quamvis in carcere inclufa fedons fepe confpiciatur ut refert tabula, fui tamen juris uteretur communiter eodem corporis fitu quo catera quadrupedia. Notandum eft falfo fynonymorum citatione confundi frepius hanc feciem cum Papione Sphinge Linnei, a quo tamen longiffime diftat, quemque vix alium crediderim ab. illo qui Papio vulgaris. dicitur.

# THE VARIEGATED BABOON. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Front Teeth in each jaw 4, placed near together.
Canine Teetr folitary, longer than the others, diftant from the remaining teeth or grinders.
Grinders obtufe.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Short-tailed whifkered Baboon, bare behind, with pointed nails, and violetcoloured loins.

Great Baboon.
Pernant. Quadr. p. 173.
Variegated Baboon. Naturalifi's Mijcellany, pl. 48.

FR O M a confufion and mifapplication of fynonyms, which, in fo extenfive a work as that of the Syftema Naturæ of Linnæus, feems almoft unavoidable, it has happened that the fpecies of Baboon here reprefented has been confounded with one really different, though very much refembling it. The fpecies alluded to is the Simia Maimon of Linnæus, which, except in fize and vivid colours, bears the higheft general refemblance to our prefent animal.

$?$

This very curious creature may be confidered as one of the rareft of its tribe, and is not often to be feen in Europe. It is however fometimes obtained, and exhibits at once the moft beautiful and lively colours of any fpecies yet known, and at the fame time an appearance in the highef degree fingular and ftriking. It is an animal of very confiderable fize, having been fometimes feen more than five feet high. Its form is uncommonly ftrong and mufcular, while the great length and thicknefs of the hair on the fuperior parts of the body fill adds to this appearance of ftrength and vigour. The eyes (which are placed very clofe or near each other,) are of a deep hazel. Down the middle of the nofe from the eyes runs à broad bând of vivid vermilion red, which diffufes itfelf over the tip of the fnout, which has a fomewhat abrupt termination; in fome degree approaching to that of a hog. The fides of the nofe are of a very fine violaceous blue, and are very ftrongly marked by feveral deep furrows in an oblique direction. The remainder of the face is of a pale dull whitifh yellow. On the top of the front the hair rifes in a very remarkable manner into a pointed form. Beneath the chin is a pointed beard of a light orange-yellow. The teeth (as the figure well expreffes, ) are moft extremely ftrong and large. Round the back of the neck the hair is much longer than on other parts, and inclines downwards on the fore parts, fomewhat in the manner of a wreath or tippet.

The general colour of the animal is an olivaceous-yellow-brown, with a caft of blackin on the outfide of the limbs and back; but is much lighter or almof whitifh in front of the body; and on the projecting tippet of the neck and round the hips it has a night tinge of violet-brown. Round the region of the loins the fkin is almof bare, and is of a moft beautiful violetblue, which gradually alters into a vivid vermilion, which is more confpicuous.
on the hinder part where it furrounds the tail, which is extremely fhort and fcarce apparent. The hands and feet are of a dufky colour internally, and are furnifhed with broad but pointed claws. It is an animal of great ftrength and ferocity, and, like other large Baboons, is generally diftinguifhed more by thefe qualities than by thore of docility and mildnefs.

It is a native of the interior parts of Africa. Tho' in a ftate of confinement it frequently fits in the manner reprefented in the figure, yet its natural and ufual pofture is like that of other quadrupeds. It fhould be obferved, that from the mifquotation of the fynonymous names of authors, it has happened that this fpecies has been erroneoufly defcribed and quoted as the Simia Sphinx of Linnæus; which is a fpecies widely different, and indeed feems to be no other than the common large Baboon.

# P. H A SIANUS ARGUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Genæ cute nuda lævigata.
Lik. Syf. Nat. p. 271,

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, $\& c$.
Phafianus luteo-fufcus, nigro punctatus, remigibus maculis ocellaribus ovatis. Phafianus Argus.

Lin. Syjf. Nat. p. 272,
Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 62g.

GRande in hac avi habemus exemplum quid pofit colorum conjunctio, qui figillatim vifi, ob modicam et quotidianam pulchritudinem nihili habentur. Carens Argus lauta illa fulgidaque varietate qua pennæ phafiani picti Linnæi, five aurati, fuperbiunt; rutiloque et gemmanti illius, qui communis feu Colchicus dicitur, afpectu; jactat tamen eleganterm quandam venuftatem, principemque fibi inter congeneres locum, nec immerito, videtur vindicare.

Color primarius languide fufco-flavefcit, maculis undulifque innumeris nigricantibus variatus. Ornatur alarum remigum exterius latus ferie continua macularum ovatarum et ocellatarum, leviter fufcarum, cinctarumque circulo fubnigro, qui alio albo includitur. Area feu pars media macularum, pallidior multo eft interius juxta fcapum quam exterius. Reliqua tota longitudo lateris exterioris ferie ftriarum nigricantium obliquarum notatur, maculifque plurimis
No. I.
G
rotundis ejuflem coloris. Lateris interioris feu latioris pars quæ fcapo proxima, eft fufco-ferruginea; reliquum fere albet, maculifque creberrimus, rotundis, nigricantibus, more teftæ illius nomine Cyprex Tigridis bene cognitæ, pulcherrime infignitur. Scapus pennæ albicat. Alarum pennæ breviores feu ad humeros pofita a longioribus jam. defcriptis differunt et nequaquam tamen cedunt pulchritudine, licet ocellis careant: fcapus enim plumbeo-corruleus, colorque primarius clarior et lucidior elegantius variatur: pars filicet exterior fufcoflavefcit, fub-nigro maculata, qualiter tefta Cyprea; interior feu latior, qua pulcherrime ferrugineo-pallida, punetis rotundis albis denfiffime confpergitur; apicefque fufco-pallefcunt labeculis nigris rotundis diftincti.

Caput parque colli fubcœerulea, et pene denudantur plumis; fuper genas precipue et circa orbitam oculorum; male tamen (in hoc faltem fpecimine) refpondent defcriptioni quam a Domino Edwards tranftulerunt Linnæus reliquique. Capitis pars pofterior pennis parvulis nigricantibus leviffime videtur criftata. Dorfi et Uropygii fufco-flavefcunt pennæ, non fine punctis rotundis fub-nigris. Colli quoque et pectoris parti inferiori idem eft color; ftriæ autem et maculx nigricantes creberrime conflunnt; quod et pennis nonnullis lateralibus obtigit. Cauda fufco-nigrans, punctis plurimis albis rotundis interftincta, ocellis, queis alæ ornantur, penitus caret. Rectrices duæ intermedix, cæteras longe fuperantes, apices habent acuminatos, reliquæ rotundatos. Roftrum pedefque pallida.

Iniulas Indix Orientalis, Sumatram precipue et abundanter incolit formofifima hac avis. Cum folitudinis fit cupida, timidoque ingenio, vix ac ne vix cicur evadit. In fylvis præcipue degit, et in hoc differre dicitur a congeneribus, quod hebes inerfque diem terat, nocte vigil alacrifque; quo tempore querulam edit vocem palumbæ non abfimilem. Magnitudine Meleagridi Gallopavoni Linnæi fere æqualis eft Phafianus Argus, a roftri apice ad apicem caudx circiter quinque pedes longus.




[^0]
# THE ARGUS PHEASANT. 

> GENERIC CHARACTER.

Cheeks covered with a fmooth naked fkin.
Lin.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Yellowih-brown Pheafant, fpotted with black; the wing-feathers marked by oval ocellated fpots.
Argus Pheafant.
L'Argus ou le Luen.

Lath. Synopf. 2. p. 710.
Buff. Oif. 2. p. 36 r .
Phil. Tranf. vol. 55. pl. 3. p. 88.

THIS bird affords a remarkable inftance of the wonderful effect of certain colours in themfelves of no peculiar brilliancy, yet in combination producing an appearance of the moft beautiful kind. Without any of that fplendid gaiety which fhines in the plumage of the Golden Pheafant of China, or that rich profufion of glowing tints which adorn the male of the common Afiatic fpecies, it is yet diftinguifhed by an afpect fo fuperior as to be jufly regarded as the moft magnificent of its tribe.

The general or prevailing colour is a kind of foft yellowinh brown, varied by innumerable fpots and undulations of a deeper or blackifh colour. The long or principal feathers of the wings are marked on the exterior web by a continued feries of large oval ocellated fpots of a light brown, furrounded by a blackinh circle, which is again bounded by a circle of white. The area or internal part of each of thefe eye-like fpots, is of a much paler colour on the fide next the fhaft, than on the oppofite one. The remainder of the outward web is marked throughout the whole length by oblique blackinh ftreaks, accompanied by numerous round fpots of the fame colour. The larger or interior web is on the part next the fhaft of a ferruginous brown, while the remainder is of a very pale or whitifh colour, beautifully marked by a prodigious number of round blackinh fpots, extremely refembling thofe on the well-known fhell called the tiger-cowry. The fhaft, or midrib is whitifh. The feathers on the region of the fhoulders differ in fome refpect from the long feathers juft defcribed, and are not lefs beautiful, tho' unadorned by the ocellated fpots; the fhafts being of a blueih lead-colour; the ground-colour lighter and brighter, and the variegations richer and more curious; the outward web being yellowih-brown, thickly fcattered with cowry-like fpots, and the inner or broader web of a beautiful pale ferruginous, very thickly fprinkled with innumerable round fpecks of white. The tips are pale brown, with round fpots of black.

The head and part of the neck are of a blueifh tinge and almoft bare of feathers: the orbits and cheeks bare, but by no means fuch as to agree with the defcription given by Edwards, and from him copied by Linnæus and others. The head appears very flightly crefted on the hinder part with fmall darkifh feathers. The dorfal feathers and the tail coverts are teftaceous, or pale yellowifh-brown, with round blackih fpots. The lower part of the neck and breaft are of the fame colour, very thickly befet with confluent blackifh fpots and markings. Some of the fide feathers are alfo of this appearance.

## ( 45 )

The tail has none of the eyes which fo elegantly diftinguifh the wings. It is of a very deep brown, varied with numerous fmall round fpots. The two middle feathers are much longer than the reft, and of a fharpened form at the extremities: the others are rounded at the tips. The beak and legs are of a pale colour.

This beautiful bird is a native of the Eaft Indian inands, and is principally found in Sumatra, where it is not uncommon. It is a bird of a retired and wild nature, and fcarce capable of being tamed or domefticated. It refides in woods, and, contrary to the nature of moft of its congeners, is nuggifh and inactive by day, and lively during the night, when it emits a plaintive cry, fomething like the note of a wood-pigeon. Its fize is nearly equal to that of a turkey, and the whole bird from the tip of the beak to the point of the tail is not far fhort of five feet in length.

# CAPRA ANGORENSIS. Var. CAPR. HIRCI. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Cornua concava, furfum verfa, erecta, fcabra,
Dentes Primores inferiores octo.
Lantarir nulli Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 94.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Capra cornibus carinatis arcuatis, gula barbata. Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 94.
Capra Angorenfis. Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 94.
Tourn. it. 2. p. 185.

EFFICIT vis quædam quæ ineft coelo regionis Graciæ Afiaticæ Angore dicta, ut nonnullorum animalium pilus, ovium nempe, felium, et cuniculorum, longior, mollior, et delicatior crefcat, quam folet in reliquo orbe. Nec Hifpaniam excipiamus neceffe eft, cujus lana Angorenfi cedit, licet aliis pretiofior, Precipue autem parit hæc regio caprum formofiffimum, qui quamvis revera fit varietas tantum illius qui vulgaris dicitur, vellere tamen veftitur multo elegantiori, plerumque pulcherrimi candoris, levifima flavedinis tinctura perfufi; pilis totius corporis in cirros dependentes, fpiræque modo intortos difpofitis. Aures pendulx. Differunt cornua a cornubus vulgaris capri, quod fcilicet late expanfa fint et complanata. Feminæ breviora longe quam maris recurvantur, nec divaricant. Supervacaneum forfan fit lectoribus in memoriam revocare, pannos nitidiffimos qui Camlets dicuntur, e Capri Angorenfis vellere confici.


## THE ANGORAGOAT.

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Horns bending backward, and almoft clofe at the bafe.
Fight cutting teeth in the lower jaw, none in the upper.
The male bearded.
Pemnant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER;, \&c.
Goat with very long pendent fpiral hair. Angora Goat.

Pennant.. Quadr. p. 550 Buff. Hijf. Nat. 5. p. 71. t. 10, 11.

THERE is fomething in thie climate of that part of Afiatic Turkey called Angora, which difpoles the hair of feveral quadrupecis, as the goat, the Iheep, the cat, and the rabbit, to grow longer, and to become of a finer texture than in other parts of the world. The climate of Spain has alfo the fame effect; as is fufficiently known from the fuperior finenefs of the Spanifh wool, which is ftill exceeded by that of Angora. This province however is particularly remarkable for the beaitiful variety of goats which is produced there, and which, tho' not fpecifically, different from the common goat of other countries, is yet fo highly diftinguifhed by the beauty of its hair as to become an object of juft admiration. The Angora Goat is generally of a beautiful white, with the flighteft tinge imaginable of yellowifh; and the hair on the whole body is difpofed in long pendent firal ringlets.. The horns differ in their appearance from thofe of the common goat, and: are of a widely expanded or flattened form. The ears are pendulous.: The horns in the female, inftead of divaricating: as in the male, turn backwards, and are much Thorter in proportion. It is needlefs to add that it is from the hair of this animal that the fineft camlets are prepared.

$$
(48)
$$

C A N I S L U P U S.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fuperiores 6: laterales longiores diftantes: intermedii lobati. Laniarii folitarii, incurvati.
Molares 6. s. 7. (plurefve quam in reliquis.)
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 59. Ferc.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Lupus cauda incurvata.
Lin. Syff. Nat. p. $5^{8 .}$
Lupus.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gefn. Quadr. } 634^{\circ} \\
& \text { Aldr. Dig. 144. } \\
& \text { Raj. 2uadr. } 173 .
\end{aligned}
$$

IN luporum perniciem, quos non fibi folum fed et pecudibus inimicifimos per omne ævum exofum eft humanum genus, omnigenis infidiis hucufque laboratum eft. .. Peculiari fibi modo feliciter utuntur Norvegiam incolentes, fpeciem nempe lichenis (quæ lichen vulpinus Linnæi) contufam vitroque in pulverem redacto commiftam in cadavera infarciendo, quæ relicta in locis ubi lupi pererrant, in ipforum damnum mortemque $a b$ iis devorantur: ea enim eft efurientibus voracitas ut corpora etiam non animalia in ftomachum latrantem facile ingurgitent. Cum notifimum fere omnibus fit quicquid ad lupi

$$
(49)
$$

mores et hiftoriam pertinet, de eo fpeciatim differere fupervacaneum foret et moleftum. Notandum tamen eft eum, fi parvulus captus fuerit, et bene inftitutus, longe admodum a nativa ferocitate recedere. Hoc fatis probat fpecimen iphilimum unde delineata eft noftra figura. Hic enim lupus felici induftria et preceptis Domini Lever, tantum non cicur et manfuetus evafit.

Perpauci funt qui nefciunt fummam effe fimilitudinem inter lupum et canem: nec defuere qui univerfos canes familiares e lupis primo ortos effe cenfuerint. Si huic opinioni objiciamus mores duarum fpecierum diverfifimos, refponderi poffit produxiffe qualitates, quas in cane adeo admiramur et diligimus, longam a prima ftirpe feparationem, eafque multo temporis decurfu gradarim fuiffe excultas. Utcunque fe res habeat, minus tamen, fortaffe valet argumentum quod plerumque profertur, ut fpecies probetur una effe et eadem; a conjunctione fcilicet lupi et canis, quorum etiam hybridie interdum fuerint foecundi. Fringilla enim Carduelis cum Fringilla Canaria fæpe conjungitur, et harum hybridæ interdum pariunt pullos: nemo tamen, Carduelem et Canariam putabit ejufdem effe fpecięi. Confitendum tamen eft inter lupum et canem tantam effe appropinquationem, ut facile ignofcatur dubitantibus an revera canis a lupo originem duxerit an non.

## T H E W O L F.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting teeth and two canine in each jaw.
Five toes before; four behind.
Long vifage. Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&x.

Pale yellowifh brown dog with incurvated tail.

| Wolf. | Pernant. ${ }^{\text {Quadr. } 23 \mathrm{I} .}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Le Loup. | De Buffor. 7.39. t. 1. |

THE rapacity and gloomy difpofition of the Wolf have in al ages rendered it the averfion of mankind; and the devartation which it occafionally commits has made it neceffary to exert every artifice by which it may meet its deftruction. In Norway a fingular method is frequently practifed with fuccefs. A fpecies of lichen or tree-mols (Lichen vulpinus Lin.) is pounded and mixed with powdered glafs. With this compofition the carcafes of animals are fluffed, and left in proper places to be diricovered by the wolves. The indifcriminating voracity of the wolf is fuch, that when preffed by hunger it will devour a variety of fubftances even not of an animal nature. Seduced by the external appearance of the carcafe, they devour the whole, and are in confequence deftroyed.


## ( $5^{1}$ )

The general character and hiftory of this animal are fo well known that a particular defcription becomes unneceflary. It may be proper however to obferve that the ferocity fo confpicuous in the wolf in a ftate of nature, is greatly mitigated by an early education; of which the individual fpecimen from which the prefent figure was taken, is a remarkable inftance; having been rendered in a great degree tame and gentle by the affiduity of the late Sir Afhton Lever.

The general refemblance between the wolf and dog is fo great as to be obvious to every eye; and it has even been fuppofed that in reality the whole race of dogs may have originated from the wolf. If it be objected that the difpofition of the two fpecies differ in the higheft poffible degree from each other, it has been anfwered that the qualities fo much admired in the dog are the refult of long feparation from the original flock, and have been gradually acquired and improved. The argunent however which is ufually brought in favour of the identity of the fpecies from the circumftance of the wolf and dog breeding, and even the hybrids themfelves being productive, may perhaps be confidered as not entirely convictive; at leaft if we may be allowed to reafon from analogy. The goldfinch and canary-bird are well known to breed; and it is equally certain that their hybrids are occafionally productive: yet we cannot fuppofe the canary-bird and goldfinch to conftitute the fame fpecies of bird. The approximation however between the wolf and dog is fo very near as ftill to leave it in fome doubt whether the latter might not really have defcended from the former.
-

# MUSEUM LEVERIANUM. <br> No. II. 

## SIMIA LONGIMANA.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Dentes primores utrinque quatuor, approximati.<br>Laniarir folitarii, longiores, hinc remoti.<br>Molares obtufi. Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 34 . Cl. Mammalia.-Ord. Primates.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Simia ecaudata, natibus calvis, brachiis longiffimis.
Homo Lar.
Simia longimana.

Lin. Mantijs. pl. 2. p. 52 I. Schreber. 1. p. 66.

SImiarum genus, quarum formam tum exteram tum internam homini fateamur neceffe eft fimillimam, tot et tan diverfas continet fipecies, ut univerfas plene et accurate defcribere inter ea fit quibus fcientia naturalis diu caritura eft; augetque difficultatem fortuita ipfarum fpecierum varietas. Ita fe rem habere infigne exftat exemplum in tabula. Hæc enim fimia, licet ut plurimum tota fit nigerrima, interdum tamen, ut et nunc, penitus albicat, exceptis vultu manibufque, quibus adhæret priftinus et genuinus color.
No. II.

## ( 54 )

Vifu licet deformiffima fit, et ferociffima forfan putetur, non modo mitior longe et tractabilior eft plerifque congeneribus, queis mira innafcitur petulantia et protervitas, fed et laudem modeftix et urbanitatis adepta eft. Locum habet inter veras fimias, illas nempe quæ ecaudate vocantur, quæque humani generis fuperbiæ funt offendiculo nimia fimilitudine.

Linnæus, nimium fortaffe fabulofis quibufdam tunc temporis peregrinatoribus confifus, qui ingenium illi tantum non humanum tribuerint, fimiam Satyrunt, feu Orang-Otang, quafi fpeciem hominis defcripfit; aliamque fimiæ Satyri varietatem nomine Hominis Troglodytis infignivit; qua tamen iterum et recte in fuo loco memoratur, viz. in genere fimiarum. Species quoque de qua jam loquimur eandem fubiit generis mutationem, femel nempe a Linnæo defcripta eft titulo Hominis Laris.

Depinxit eam Buffonus, ut plerumque cernitur, nigram. Speciem hanc precipue diftinguit immenfa brachiorum longitudo, quæ ad humum pertingunt, cum erecta fteterit. Cauda penitus caret; unguefque funt rotundati, ut hominis. Varias Indiæ Orientalis partes inhabitat, Bengalam præcipue interiorem. Interdum ad humanam crefcit altitudinem: fed exftat quoque varietas minor, huic omnino confimilis, nifi quod dimidiatam attingat proceritatem. Simia quam figura illuftraffe jam diximus Buffonum, faciem habet fufcam, quæ cingitur barba alba lateque paffa: pedes quoque fere albi. Ut verum fatear, non prorfus impoffibile exiftimo ut fit hæc noftra vere diverfa a nigra, licet illi nimis fit affinis.
-


# ( 55 ) <br> THE LONG-ARMED GIBBON. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Front teeth in each jaw 4, placed near together.
Canine Teeth folitary, longer than the others, diftant from the remaining teeth, or grinders.
Grinders obtufe.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \& \& .
Tail-lefs Ape, bare behind, with extremely long arms. Grand Gibbon, and Petit Gibbon. Buffon. t. 14. p. 92. t. 2 E 3. Long-armed Ape.

Pemnant. Hift. Quadr. p. $^{170}$.

THE genus Simia, fo nearly allied in external appearance, as well as internal conformation, to that of Homo, contains fo great a number of fpecies, that a complete and accurate defcription of the whole tribe is yet amongtt the defiderata of fcience; and the difficulty of obtaining it is ftill increafed by the great variety to which the fpecies are fometimes fubject. Of this the animal figured on the annexed plate is a remarkable inftance, which, tho' generally of a uniform black, is fometimes, as in the fpecimen here reprefented, found entirely of a dull white, except the face and infide of the hands, which ftill retain the original colour.

Notwithftanding the apparent ferocity and deformity of its figure, this fpecies is of a more tractable and gentle nature than moft of its tribe, and I 2
(what
(what may appear aftonihing in one of this petulant genus,) has even been celebrated for the decorum and modefty of its behaviour. Confidered with refpect to the reft of its tribe it ranks amongft the genuine Apes, or Simio ecouldata, and is one of thofe fpecies which alarm the pride of Mankind by too near an approach to the real Primates of the creation.

Linneus, in his celebrated work the Syltema Nature, has even placed the animal called the Orang-Otang, or Simia Satyrus, as a fpecies of Homo, or Man; but at that time he feems to have paid perhaps too much attention to the exaggerated defrriptions of that animal as given by fome travellers, who have reprefented it as making a nearer approach to Man than is really the cafe. Seduced by thefe authorities Linnæus gives as a fpecies of Man, the Homo Troglodytes, which is nothing more than the Simia Satyrus, and which again occurs in its proper genus of Simia. Our prefent fpecies has undergone a fimilar change in its genus, having been once defcribed by Linnæus under the name of Homo Lar.

It is figured in the natural hiftory of the Count de Buffon." Its moft friking character as a fpecies is the exceffive length of its arms, which, when the creature ftands upright, are fo long as to touch the ground. It has no appearance of a tail, and the nails on all the toes are fhaped nearly as the human ones. This animal is a native of feveral parts of the Eaft Indies; and particularly of the interior parts of Bengal. It fometimes grows to the height of a man, but there is alfo a fmaller variety, which perfectly refembles the large fort, except in not growing to above half its fize. In the figure of this fpecies given by the Count de Buffon the face is brown, furrounded with a fpreading white beard: the feet are alfo reprefented nearly white. After all it is perhaps not impofible that the animal here reprefented may be really a diftinct fpecies from the black one, tho' fo very nearly allied to it.

# (. 57 ) <br> <br> PSITTACUS A UGUSTUS. 

 <br> <br> PSITTACUS A UGUSTUS.}

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum aduncum : mandibula fuperiore mobili, cera inftructa. Nares in roftri bafi.<br>Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integrà. Pedes fcanforii.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. I3g.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Pfittacus Macrourus Cyaneus, roftro pedibufque nigris, orbitis bafique mandibulæ inferioris luteis. Pfittacus Hyacinthinus.

Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 84.

VEnuftifima hac avi Mufeum Leverianum donavit Nobilifimus Comes Orford, nuperrime defunctus, qui etiam viventem emerat. Latuit prius phyficos fpecies incognita. Reliquis omnibus pfittacini generis videtur antecellere mole et magnificentia.

De patria nihil habeo quod pro certo dicam: vix tamen dubitem hunc pfittacum cum aliis majoribus, iis fcilicet qui Macaones vocantur, Americam Autralem precipueque Brafiliam incolere. Tota avis eft eximie cyànea, nifi
quod fuper frontem et margines remigum levifima fit coloris thalafini tinctura. Superficies inferior alarum caudæque nigra eft. Roftrum præter folitum magnum validumque omnino nigerrimum. Nigrant quoque crura et pedes; quorum ingens robur. Orbitæ, feu fpatia nuda circum oculos coloris funt lutei: lutea etiam eft cutis nuda qua mandibule inferioris bafis cingitur.

Partium corporis proportio eadem fere eft huic ac duabus fpeciebus jam memoratis, Macaoni nempe et Araraunæ; quas tamen mole fuperat pfittacus auguftus. Preter fpecimen quod jam defcripfimus nullum aliud in tota Europa creditur extare.


# THE HYACINTHINE MACCAW. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bile hooked, upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill.
Tongue flefhy, broad, blunt at the end.
Leos fhort, toes formed for climbing, viz. two toes forward, and twe backward.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Long-tailed deep-blue Maccaw, with the bill and legs black, the orbits and bafe of the lower mandible yellow.

OF all the parrot tribe yet known this bird feems to be the largeft as well as the moft auguft in its appearance. It is alfo a new fpecies, and was unknown to naturalifts till it was introduced into the Leverian Mufeum by the late Lord Orford, who purchafed it living.

Nothing certain is known with refpect to its native country: it may however be ftrongly prefumed that, like the Pfittacus Macao, Ararauna, and the orher large Maccaws, it may be an inhabitant of South America, and probably of Brafil in particular. Its colour is the richeft and deepeft mazarine blue, uniformly diffufed over the whole bird; except that on the edges
( 60 )
edges of the wings and the forehead is a very fight tendency to a fea-green or blueifh-green caft. The under furface of the wings and tail is black. The beak is mof uncommonly large and ftrong; and confiderably exceeds in fize thofe of the Macao and Ararauna: it is totally black, the legs and feet are alfo black and extremely ftrong. The orbits or bare fpaces round the eyes are of a deep yellow, and the bafe of the lower mandible is furrounded by a bare fkin of the fame colour.

The general proportions of this magnificent bird are the fame as in the two fpecies above mentioned, but its fize is ftill larger. The fpecimen now defcribed is perhaps the only one known to exift at prefent in Europe.

# ( 61 ) <br> <br> CORACIAS? MILITARIS. 

 <br> <br> CORACIAS? MILITARIS.}

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum cultratum apice incurvato, bafi pennis denudatum.<br>Lingua cartilaginea, bifida.<br>Pedes ambulatorii.<br>Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 159.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS.

Coracias? Phœenicea, remigibus caudaque nigris.

SPECIEM hanc Coracix? fplendidiffimam fimul et rarifinami profert regio Americæ Auftralis, Cayana dieta. Tota avis (exceptis remigibus alarum primoribus caudaque que nigricant) fplendidiffime eft phoenicea. Roftrum aurantium. Caput leviter criftatum. Pennæ hypochondriorum feu laterales cæteris multo longiores. Crura pedefque fufca.

Quod ad phyficos Europæos hujus fpeciei notitia pervenerit, debetur omnino felici diligentiæ Ill. Domini $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ Orcy, qui tabellam archetypam depingi curavit, 2 qua delineata eft figura quam amiciffime nobifcum communicavit Dominus Woodford, unde hanc noftram musuati fumus.

No. IL.
K
Certiffime

## ( 62 )

Certifime jam primo defcripta eft et inter aves quæ in America gignuntur, merito numeratur lautiffimas. De moribus modoqué vivendi prorfus filetur. Cum fpecimen defcripferimus non modo pulchritudine fed et raritate commendatum, de venia defperare nolumus, licet fortaffe ipfa avis in Mufeum Leverianum non adhuc fit relata.

Quamvis Coraciæ nomine diftinxi, fatendum tamen eft eam æquali fere jure ad genus Ampelis pertinere.



# THE CRIMSON ROLLER.? 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrait, bending a little towards the end, edges cultrated.
Nostrils narrow and naked.
Toes three forward, divided to their origin; one backward.
Pennant. Ger. p. 10.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Crimfon Roller? with the long wing-feathers and tail black.

THIS moft beautiful fpecies of Coracias? is a native of Cayenne, in South America, and is not lefs remarkable for irs extreme rarity, than for the fuperior fplendor of its appearance; the whole bird (except the remiges or long wing-feathers and the tail, which are black) being of the richert and moft vivid crimfon. The beak is orange-coloured : the head nightly crefted: the hypochondrial or fide-feathers are confiderably longer than the reft: the legs and feet are dufky.

This bird is an undoubted non-defcript, and may be numbered amongt the moft fplendid birds of the American continent. Nothing is known of its particular hiftory or manner of life. It was introduced to the knowledge of Eu-

$$
\text { K } 2
$$

ropean

## ( 64 )

ropean naturalifts by the fucceffful diligence of Monr. D' Orcy, and from a drawing taken from the original painting in that gentleman's poffeffion, obligingly communicated by Captain Woodford, the prefent figure is copied.

Where fpecimens of fuch uncommon beauty and extreme rarity occur, their introduction into this work can furely require no apology, though the birds themfelves may not yet be ftationed in the Leverian Collection.

Though diftinguifhed at prefent by the title of Coracias, or Roller, it muft be confeffed to belong with perhaps equal propriety to the genus Ampelis.

## PIPRA PAREOLA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum capite brevius, bafi fubtrigonum, integerrimum, apice incurvum. Pedes grefforii.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 338.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, $\& c$.

Pipra crifta fanguinea, corpore nigro, dorfo cœruleo.
Lik. Syf. Nat. p. 339.
Manacus criftatus niger.
Brijs, av. 4. p. 459. t. 35. f. 1.

PI PRIS, quæ ut plurimum funt parvulæ et minutæ, peculiaris quædam eft formæ concinnitas pulchritudoque colorum. Species quam magnitudine naturali depinximus, phyficis diu cognita, cum reliquis plerifque congeneribus in America Auftrali et calidiori precipue cernitur.

Color imus eft quafi holoferico-niger. Caput crifta pulcherrime coccinea infignitur. Dorfum amœene cœruleum, ut et tectrices alarum minores.

Roftrum

Rofrum fufcum. Irides oculorum corulex. Crura rubent. Femina tota, (ut perhibent) olivacea.

Pipre minores plerxque funt agiles et irrequieta, moribufque ad Paros videntur accedere. Sylvas precipue incolunt, et licet non omnino gregate coeant, amant tamen parvulis in numeris confociari.


PINRA एAREOLA。
TIIE BLTTE-BANKED PANAKIN

# THE BLUE-BACKED MANAKIN. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill fhorter than the head, fomewhat triangular at the bafe, bent at the tip.
Feet grefforial.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Black Manakin, with blue back and fcarlet creft.
Blue-backed Manakin.
Edwards, t. 26I.
Manakin noir huppé.

$$
\text { Buff. pl. enl. 687. f. } 2 .
$$

THE Pipræ or Manakins are in general fimall, and moft of them are remarkable for the peculiar neatnefs and beauty of their appearance. The prefent fpecies has long been known to naturalifts, and is found, like moft others of its genus, in the warmer parts of South America.

Its prevailing colour is a fine velvet-black. The head is ornamented by a creft of the richeft fcarlet. The back is of a beautiful pale blue: the finaller wing-

## ( 68 )

wing-coverts are alfo of this colour. The beak is brown: the irides of the eyes bright blue: the legs red. The female is faid to be entirely of an olive-colour.

The birds are reprefented of their natural fize. The fmaller Manakins are in general of a lively, reftlefs nature, and feem to approach in manners to the Pari, or Titmice. They chiefly inhabit woods, and are in fome meafure gregarious; being frequently met with in fmall flocks.

## S I M I A. F. E R O X.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Dentes primozes utrinque quatuor, approximati.
Laniarif folitarii, longiores, hinc remoti.
Molares obtufi:
Lir. Syfarat. po 34.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Simia caudata barbata nigra, barba amplifima albida.
Simia Silenus.
Lin.
Cercopithecus barbatus niger, barba incana promiffa.

$$
\text { Raj. Quadr. p. } 158
$$

DUbitari fortaffe poffit fitne hrec fpecies inter papiones potius quam inter fimias vere et $r \alpha \tau^{\prime} \xi^{\circ} \chi^{n} \chi^{\eta}$ dictas numeranda. E majoribus eft fuii generis, canemque fere æquat modicæ magnitudinis. Color nigerrimus, excepta corporis parte inferiore, qux pallidior. Barba ingens et longifima, qua tota facies circumdatur, propemodum albet. Simia eft morofi et ferocis ingenii.

Indiæ Orientalis varias partes incolit, infulam præcipue Ceyloniam, in fylvis ut plurimum degere geftiens. In Africa etiam interiori dicitur inveniri. In No, II.

L
Buffoni

$$
(70)
$$

Buffoni operibus jamdudum depicta eft; figura tamen, alioquin optima, ipfifimam fimiam non plene reprefentat; infaufte enim accidit ut fpecimen unde delineata eft, caudam haberet cafu aliquo mutilatam.

Facilis fane et proclivis eft in pravos errores via, magnaque inde phyficis affertur moleftia, fi animal aliqua ex parte mancum et imperfectum fuerit; quod exoticis fæpiffime folet evenire. Hanc ipfam ob caufam in fimiarum precipue genere magna exorta eft confufio, quod utcunque figuris et defcriptionibus auctum fit et illuftratum, reftat tamen vel adhuc magna ex parte obfcurum et ambiguum.





# THE LION-TAILED MONKEY. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Front teeth in each jaw 4, pláced near togethér.
Canine Teeth folitary, longer than the others, diftant from the remaining teeth, or grinders.
Grinders obtufe.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Tailed black monkey, with very large whitifh fpreading beard.

Lion-tailed baboon.
Ouanderou.

Pemant. Quadr. $p$
Buff. 14. p. 16g. pl. 18.

THIS is one of thofe fpecies which might perhaps with greater propriety be placed amongtt the Baboons than amongt Monkies ftrictly fo called. It is an animal of confiderable fize, frequently equalling that of a middle-fized dog. Its colour is a deep black, except the under part of the dody, which is of a lighter caft. The beard alfo, which is moft uncommonly large and long, and which fpreads round the whole face, is nearly white. It is a fierce and untractable fpecies.

It is a native of the Eaft Indies, and is particularly found in the Inand of Ceylon, where it refides in woods. It is alfo faid to be found in the

$$
\mathrm{L}_{2}
$$ interior

( 72 )
interior parts of Africa. This monkey has been figured in the works of the Count de Buffon, but unfortunately the figure, tho' extremely good in all other refpects, appears to have been taken from a fpecimen which had a mutilated tail; in confequence of which it does not convey a proper idea of the fpecies.

Thefe accidental mutilations, which occafionally occur in feveral exotic animals, are productive of confiderable errors in the defcriptions of authors, and no fmall confufion has refulted from this caufe in the arrangement and enumeration of the different fpecies of Simix, which with every affiftance of figures and defcriptions is yet involved in confiderable obfcurity.

# PAVO BICALCARATUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Caput pennis revolutis criftatum.
Pennet uropygii elongate, ocellate.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 267.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&rc.
Pavo capite fubcriftato, calcaribus binis.

$$
\text { Lin. Syyt. Nat. p. } 268 .
$$

Pavo Chinenfis.
Brifor. av. м. p. 291. n. . .

Phafianus pavonicus chinenfis.

$$
\text { E.tw. av. 67. t. } 67 .
$$

AVES licet Indicas et Americanas diftinguat plerumque plumarum lautiffima varietas, nefcio tamen an hac fpecie revera exftet quæpiam elegantior; quæ modeftius nitens diu et attente poffit examinari, cum colores quibus pavo qui communis dicitur, magnificentius et fplendidius corufcat, perftringant quafi oculorum aciem, tremulifque hebetent fulgoribus.

Color primarius languide fufco-pallet, punctis albicantibus tantum non rotundis creberrime afperfus; dorfo, alis, caudaque maculas convexas pulcherrime

## ( 74 )

quafi amethyftinas, non tam rotundas quam leviter ovatas copiofe jactantibus; uniufcujufque centro lucide cœruleo. Gemmeo hoc afpétu nihil in avium natura inveniri poffit mirabilius ; non enim oritur convexitas macule a coloribus luce variatis, fed a vera ipfius pennæ prominentia; quod fatis poterit probari fi fingule ex obliquo infpiciantur.

Chinam inhabitat Pavo Bicalcaratus, defrripfitque eum primo fortaffe Dominus Edwards, fpecimen ab India recenter advectum nactus. Magnitudine phafianum qui colchicus dicitur paulo fuperat. Notandum eft armari, ut plurimum, utrumque crus binis calcaribus, unde a Linnæo bicalcaratus appellatur. Roftrum fufcum; mandibulæ fuperioris altiore parte fubrubra. Pennæ capitis anguftx, elongatæ, criftam fuberectam leviter reverfam efficiunt.

"1. : I/u!.. .. ..í,

## ( 75 )

# THEP E A COC K, <br> CALLED <br> <br> THE PEACOCK PHEASANT. 

 <br> <br> THE PEACOCK PHEASANT.}

GENERIC CHARACTER.
Bill convex, ftrong, and fhort.
Nostrils large.
Hrad fmall, crefted.
Spurs on the legs. Peniant. Geln. p. 20.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Pale-brown double-fpurred peacock, with oval amethyftine fpots.

Peacock Phearant.
Iris Peacock.

Edro. pl. 67.
Latb. Syin. 2. p. 673.

AMONGST the beautiful diverfity of plumage fo ftrikingly difplayed by many of the Indian and American birds, there is perhaps fcarce any that exceeds in real elegance that of the fpecies here reprefented. If it be faid that the common peacock is more magnificently arrayed, it may be replied, that the eye, however delighted by the firt appearance of that fplendid bird, is almoft weared and opprefled by the gaudy radiance and profufion of brilliant hues; while the more fober luftre of the prefent fpecies may be contemplated with a fteady eye, and appears perhaps more truly captivating than that of the peacock itfelf,

The general or ground colour of this bird is a foft palifh brown very thickly fprinkled with minute whitifh rounded fpecks; while the wings and the tail are moft richly adorned with a vaft number of round, or rather fightly oval convex fpots of a beautiful amethylt colour, which on the middle or central part of each is exalted into a brighter blue. This gemmeous afpect is one of the moft curious phenomena that can be found amongft birds: the convex appearance of the fpots being not merely owing to the varying luftre of each, but to a real convexity which takes place on every feather fo marked, as appears very evidently when the feathers are viewed in profile.

It is a native of China, and was probably firt defcribed by Edwards, who took his figure from a bird then recently brought from India. In fize it fomewhat exceeds the phafianus colchicus, or common pheafant. It is remarkable that this bird is generally furn fhed with two fpurs on each leg, for which reafon Linnæus has given it a trivial name taken from that circumftance. The beak is dark brown, but the fuperior part of the upper mandible is reddifh. The feathers on the head are narrow, elongated, and form an upright, flightly reverfed creft.

# ( 77 ) <br> BRADYPUS DIDACTYLUS. 

## CHARACTER GENER•ICUS.

Dentes Primores nulli utrinque.
Laniarii obtufi, folitarii, molaribus longiores, occurfantes.
Molares utrinque 5, obtufi.
Corpus pilis tectum.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 50.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Bradypus manibus didactylis, cauda nulla.
Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 5 I.
Tardigradus Zeylanicus.
Seb. muf. 1. p. 54. t. 33. fig. 4. et t. 34. fig. I.
Bradypus pedibus anticis didactylis, pofticis tridactylis.

$$
\text { Brif. } \mathscr{Q}_{\text {Hudr. p. } 22 .}
$$

BRADYPUS communis, feu tridactylus, quadrupedum miferrimus et turpiffimus, in America calidiori folummodo nafcitur, precipue in Brafilia. Eorundem locorum incola eft fpecies quam depinximus; rarifime tamen etiam in India reperta eft. Eadem fere eft utrifque deformitas; agilior vero eft didactylus: qui, tefte Buffono, fæpius eodem die in arborem confcendere folet, quod tridactylus vel femel facere vix ægreque poffit; cuique immenfum effet iter fil multis in horis quafi trecentarum ulnarum fpatium rependo fuperaret.

No. II.
M

Ambe fpecies moribus vivendique modo conveniunt, fructibufque et foliis vefcuntur. Dentes primarios incifores plane nullos habent, folos autem laniarios et molares. Ambæ etiam hoc defenfionis genere utuntur, quod robore brachiorum hoftem conftringant. Carentes enim agilitate, arctiffimo tamen amplexu aufugiendi poteftatem adimunt. Immo audacter dicitur Bradypos cum femel fe animali alicui affixerint nullo modo poffe avelli; fique eos canis temere laceffiverit, vix poffe fieri quin fui ipfius vitæ difpendio pœnas luat et inedia enecetur. Sunt enim illi longiffimæ famis patientiffimi. Mịo preterea robori additur ejulatus dirus et infolitus, qui vel ipfe feras fæpiffime in fugam wertere dicitur.

Color didactylo eft fordide fufcus, artubus corpore nigrioribus. Trans frontem fupra oculos difcurrit paulum inæqualiter tænia nigra et lata. Oculi parvi hebetefque. Cauda vix vifibilis. Ungues longiffimi, maximi; fortiores tamen gerere videtur Bradypus tridactylus; a quo precipue differt hic nofter quod pedes anteriores duos tantum ungues habeant, pofteriores tres; cum illius omnes tribus muniantur; quodque vellus fit mollius et tenuius.

## -





# THE TWO-TOED SLOTH. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

No Cutting Teeth in either jaw. Canine Teeth obtufe, fingle, longer than the grinders, placed oppofite.

- Grinders five on each fide, obtufe.

Fore Legs much longer than the hind: Claws very long.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Sloth with two toes on the fore feet.
L' Unau.
Buffort. 13. p. 34. pl. 1.
Two-toed Sloth.
Pennant. Hijt. \&̌uadr. p. 496.

T
HE common or three-toed Sloth, the moft helplefs and deformed of all quadrupeds, is peculiar to the hotteft parts of America, and is principally found in Brafil. The fpecies here reprefented is a native of the fame parts of America, but is faid to have been alfo found, tho' rarely, in India. In its general appearance it is fcarce lefs uncouth than the common fpecies, but is not fo extremely flow in its motions, being able, according to the Count de Buffon, to afcend and defcend from a tree feveral times in a day; whereas the three-toed fpecies with difficulty performs that operation in a whole day, and can fcarce crawl fome hundred yards in the fpace of many hours

$$
\mathrm{M}_{2} \quad \bullet \quad \text { Both }
$$

## ( 80 )

Both fpecies agree in their general habits and manner of life, living on fruit and leaves. They are remarkable for the total want of front teeth, and have only canine teeth and grinders. When thefe animals are attacked, they have no other mode of defence thian what refults from the great mufcular ftrength of their fore legs, which though it does not enable them to refift by thofe ftrong and violent efforts which moft quadrupeds exert when fuddenly furprifed, yet gives them a power of faftening fo forcibly on the animal which attacks them, as to prevent all poffibility of its efcape; for it is affirmed that nothing can make this creature quit its hold when once it has faftened itfelf; and that if a dog fhould venture to attack it, it would in all probability lofe its own life by being held by the Sloth till famifhed. To this may be added its difmal cry, which is faid to repell other animals by its difgufting tone.

The colour of this fpecies is a dufky brown; fomewhat deeper on the limbs than on the body; and acrofs the forehead, over each eye, runs a very broad and fomewhat irregular band of black. The eyes are fmall and dull: the tail fcarce vifible: the claws extremely long and large; but fcarce fo ftrong as in the common Sloth. The fore feet are each furnifhed with two claws; the hinder ones with three; whereas in the common Sloth all the feet have three. To this may be added that the hair of this fpecies is not fo harfh and coarfe as that of the three-toed Sloth.

# PARADISEA APODA. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum capiftri plumis tomentofis tectum.
Penn/e hypochondriorum longiores.
Rectrices duæ fuperiores fingulares denudata.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. it6.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&

Paradifea pennts hypochondriis corpore longioribus, rectricibus duabus intermediis longis fetaceis.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 166.
Paradifea avis.
Clus. exot. 360 . t. 360 .
Manucodiata major.
Edw. av. ı10. t. 110 .

P
ARADISEUM vocari folitum eft hoc genus, dignum quippe putetur ob eminentem pulchritudinem quod Paradifum incolat. Speciem quam depinximus, precipuam diu agnoverunt phyfici Europæi, elegantia certe nullis congeneribus cedentem, veftitu licet minus fplendido decoretur.

Magnitudine eft quafi turdi vulgaris. Color primarius pulchre nitideque ferrugineus, corporis inferioribus tantum non purpureis. Frons, roftrique bafis cingitur

## ( 82 )

cingitur capiftro aureo-viridi, quafi holoferico; nee alius collo antico color: caput flavefcit. Hypochondria fafciculis longiffimis fubflavis, (interdum flavifimis,) plumarum pendentium decorantur, laxis, levibus, et tenellis, ut nihil fupra; quas caudam plerique falfo opinati funt, cum vera cauda brevior fit, et his ipfis plumis fere abfcondita.

In æthere tranquillo plurimæ hujufmodi aves gregatim convolant, nonnullæ feparatim per aperta ferena quafi fluitant, papiliones majores aliaque infecta predantes. Sin increbuerit ventus de fubito converfus, plumarum luxuria implicitæ in terram non raro decidere dicuntur, et facillime capi.

Exiftimarunt nonnulli, ab hac avi preter folitum venufta exortam effe veterum de Phœnice fabulam; cujus fortaffe fides vel nunc non omnino obfolevit, quaque, undecunque originem duxerit, nulla poetis philofophifque magis inferviit. Cum fpecimina olim in Europam advecta pedibus cruribufque manca effent, increbuit vulgaris opinio quod avis penitus illis careat; quodque perpetuo volet, nifi cum quietis cupida, ope fcaporum duorum a tergo poftico prodeuntium, ab arbore fe fufpendat. Immo ipfe doctiffimus Gefnerus, oblitus deeffe pennæ vim mufculi, in eundem errorem incidit. Indiam Orientalem, Infulas precipue Moluccas inhabitat pulcherrimum hoc avium genus.


## THE GREATER PARADISE-BIRD.

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill furrounded at the bafe by velvet-like feathers.
Hypochondrial feathers long and loofe.
Two naked fhafts proceeding from the rump.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Ferruginous Paradife-bird, with extremely long hypochondrial feathers.
Oifeau de Paradis.
Greater Bird of Paradife.
Buffon. pl. enl. 254.
Albin. 3.t. 9.
Edrwards, t. 110.

IT is from the fuperior beauty by which moft of the birds of this curious genus are diftinguifhed that they have obtained the title of Paradife-birds: the chief or principal fpecies, here exhibited, has long been known to the naturalifts of Europe, and tho' lefs fplendid in its colours than fome others of its genus, is perhaps fuperior to them all in point of elegance.

This bird is about the fize of a thrufh; and its previailing colour is a beautiful bright ferruginous; the lower parts of the body being deeper or inclining more to purple than the upper. The front, all round the beak, is ornamented by golden-green velvet-like feathers, forming a fort of mafk; and the fore part of the neck is of the fame appearance. The head is yellowifh. The lower parts of the fides are decorated with long tufts of hanging feathers, generally
generally of a yellowifh colour, but in fome fpecimens, (as in the prefent) of the richeft and moft beautiful yellow. Thefe feathers are of a ftructure fo peculiarly delicate, an appearance fo uncommonly elegant, and of fuch an airy lightnefs, as to furpafs all defcription. This part is commonly, but erroneoully, termed the tail: the real tail is rather fhort, and is in great meafure hid by the flowing plumes juft mentioned.

In calm weather great numbers of thefe beautiful birds are feen flying in companies, as well as fingly floating about, and purfuing the larger butterflies and other infects; but when the wind rifes and becomes ftrong, or fuddenly changes, they are embarraffed by their exuberant plumage, and are faid not unfrequenisy to fall to the ground, and are thus eafily taken.

It has been fometimes imagined that this bird, from its extraordinary beauty, gave rife to the celebrated fiction of the Phoenix, of which the belief is perhaps even yet not entirely extinct. What could have given rife to fo extraordinary an idea is not eafy to imagine: no fable however feems to have had a wider dominion, or to have been more frequently quoted by poets and moralifts.

Another popular error relative to the Paradife-bird is its fuppofed want of legs; for as the fpecimens which were formerly imported into Europe were firt deprived of their legs, it became a general idea that this fpecies really had none: that it was almoft perpetually on the wing; and that when it refted, it was by fufpending itfelf from the branches of trees by the two long naked fhafts which proceed from the lower part of the back; and even the learned Gefner, forgetting that this would imply a mufcular ftructure in a feather, relates the fame circumftance. Thefe birds are natives of the Eaft Indies, and are principally found about the Molucca Inands.

## PSITTACUS AUSTRALIS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum: mandibula fuperiore mobili $\underset{\text { s }}{ }$ cera inftructa.
Nares in roftri bafi.
Livigua carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fcanforii.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 139.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus brachyurus fufcus, capite cinereo, collo antico abdomineque inferiore rubro-ferrugineis.

Pfittacus Neftor.
Pfittacus Meridionalis.

Latb. Ind. Orn. p, 1 io.
Gmel. Syt. Nat. I. p. $333^{\circ}$

CAREAT licet hic pfittacus forma elegantiore lautioribufque coloribus quibus reliquum plerumque genus infignitur, pretium tamen ei quodammodo facit raritas; cum ex iis fit fpeciebus quas immenfa illa Novæ Hollandiæ infula phyficis Europais nuperrime fuppeditavit.

Color primarius eft faturatim fufcus, collo antico, abdominifque parte pofteriore rubro-ferrugineis ; qui color in nonnullis feciminibus totum etiam collum

No. II.
( 86 )
torque angufto circumdat. Capitis vertex canefcit. Dorfum, alæ, caudaque cinereo-fufca, non fine viroris obfcurioris veftigio, cui fuperinducitur cupreus quidam fplendor. Cinguntur oculi fpatio nudo albicante feu cinereo.

Roftrum maximum, peraduncum, plumbeo-nigricat; nec longe ab hoc colore recedunt crura pedefque. Notandum eft extremitates pennarum coloris effe faturatioris, unde fit ut tota avis quafi frriata feu undulata videatur.
-


# THE SOUTHERN BROWN PARROT. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.
Bile hooked.: Upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill.
Tongue fledhy, broad, blunt at the end.
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing, viz. two forward, and two backward.

> SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Short-tailed brown Parrot, with greyifh head, the fore part of the neck and lower part of the abdomen dull red.

Southern brown Parrot.
Latb. Syn. I. p. $2_{4}$

THE Parrot figured on the prefent plate, tho' lefs diftinguifhed either by beauty of colour or elegance of fhape than moft others of the genus, is et highly important from its rarity; being one of the fpecies which the ample regions of New Holland have lately afforded.

Its prevailing colour is a darkifh brown; the fore part of the neck and the lower part of the abdomen are of a deep ferruginous red; and in fome N 2 fpecimens

## ( 88 )

fpecimens the red encircles the whole neck with a narrow collar. The upper part of the head is greyih; the back, wings, and tail cinereous-brown; with a caft of green, and varied by a fort of coppery glofs diffufed over the whole. The eyes are furrounded by a bare whitih or afh-coloured fin.

The beak is moft extremely large, hooked, and of a blackifh lead-colour. The legs are nearly of the fame appearance. The tips of the feathers in this fpecies are of a deeper caft than the reft of the feather; giving a fort of ftriated or undulated afpect to the whole bird.

# ANAS GALERICULATA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum lamellofo-dentatum, convexum obtufuma
Lingua ciliata, obtufa.
Lin, Syy. Nat. p. 194.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS; \&c.

Anas crifta dependente, dorfo poftico utrinque penna recurvata compreffa elevata. Querquedula finenfis.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 206.

Querquedula finenfis.

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Brif. av. 6. p. } 450, \text { n. } 34 . \\
\text { Edw. av. 102. t. } 102 .
\end{array}
$$

IN avium genus inquirentes non diu latere poffit deeffe, ut plurimum feminis lautam plumarum varietatem, nimiam vero fere et prodigam fuiffe naturam in decorandis maribus. Hoc nullibi manifettius quam in anatum genere; in ea precipue fépece de qua jam loquimur. Cum enim mas pulcherrimis coloribus infigniatur, fplendeantque illius alæ amœenifime virides; hujus viriditatis pauxillum tantum in hac parte fortita eft femina ; reliqua tota infufcatur, ftriis aliquot obfcurioribus undulata.

Sinam incolit venuftiffima hæc avis, magni habita, et in principum virorum aquis hortifque fervata. In Japonia quoque confpicitur. Corpus fuperius colore eft faturatim fufco, pennis aliquot albo marginatis. Pectoris pars inferior abdomenque albent. Caput infignitur crifa e plumis viridibus et purpureis pulcherrime compofita. Geñ albæ. Collum fuperius pennis parvis rubroluteis, lanceole ad inftar acuminatis, obtegitur; inferius cum pectore violaceopurpureum. Alæ pars media feu fpeculum, cœruleo-viridi fulgens lucidifimum, a parte poftica fafcia alba et tranfverfa terminatur. Corporis latera pennarum ferie fuico-pallentium, lunulis aibis nigrifque alternatin diftinctarum, ornantur: habent tamen nonnulla fpecimina lineas tenues fufcas denfe difpofitas lunularum vice. Super humeros utrinque lunule aliquot altius imprefle.

Quod autem in avi procipue mirandum, remiges duo interiores fecundarii feu dorfo utrinque prosimi, cæteris longe latiores, furgunt lateribus in longitudinem erectis, quafi carbafis duobus fimiles. Colore funt vivide ferrugineo, parte antica albo, poftica nigro leviter cincta. Pennæ hæ preter folitum venuftx, quas cum primo videris, adeo fitas putares ut perpetuo periclitarentur, nec per unius horæ fpatium manerent incolumes et intemeratæ, rariffime turbantur et horrefcunt. Rofrum rubet. Crura pedefque aurantia.

In Angliam interdum cum femina illata eft formofiffima hec avis; dubito tamen an unquam noftro fub coelo foetus protulerint.




## THE MANDARIN DUCK.

GENERIC CHARACTER.
Bile broad and flattened; the edges marked with fharp lamellx.
Tongue broad and ciliated at the edges.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Duck with variegated creft and erect compreffed interior remiges.
Chinefe Teal.
Chinefe Duck.
Edzvards, pl. 102.
Lath. Syn. 3. p. 548.

NATURE in the major part of the feathered tribe feems to have lavihed all her ornaments on the male'; while the female, on the contrary, is often deftitute of any peculiar brilliancy of plumage, and of an appearance altogether different from that of the oppofite fex. This is no where more confpicuous than in the birds of the duck tribe ; and the prefent fpecies in particular is a moft remarkable inftance of this diverfity of afpect; for while the male is diftinguifhed by the beautiful colours exhibited in the annexed plate, the female is merely of a dull brown, varied with undulations of a deeper caft, and having but a night approach towards the rich green which fhines on the wings of the male.

## ( 92 )

This fpecies is a native of China, where it is held in the higheft efteem, and is kept in the ornamental waters and gardens of the principai Mandarins. It is alfo found in Japan.

The general colour of this bird on the upper part of the body, is a fine deep brown, with fome of the feathers edged with white: the lower part of the breaft and belly are alfo white. The head is ornamented by a creft of the moft elegant flructure, confifting of a mixture of green and purple feathers: the cheeks are white: the upper part of the neck of a yellowifh red, and covered with fimall fharp-pointed feathers: the lower part of the neck, and the breaft, are of a very fine deep violet-purple. The middle of the wings, or fpeculum, is of a moft beautiful lucid blue-green, bounded on the hind part by a tranfverfe bar of white. The fides of the body are ornamented by a feries of pale-brown feathers, marked in fome fpecimens by diftinct alternate crefcents of black and white, in others by fine clofe-fet lines of brown. Juft above the fhoulders on each fide are a few fimilar crefcents ftill more ftrongly marked: but the moft ftriking fingularity in this fpecies is the figure of the interior fecondary remiges, or thofe neareft the body on each fide; which are much broader than the reft, and ftand with the vanes or webs upright, in a longitudinal direction, like a pair of fmall fails. Thefe beautiful and fingular plumes, which at firft view feem fcarce capable of being preferved an hour in their proper pofition, and which one would fuppofe liable from their fituation to be deranged by a thoufand accidental circumftances, are yet hardly ever feen in a difordered ftate. The beak is reddifh: the legs and feet are orangecoloured.

This elegant bird is fometimes imported alive into our own country, but has rarely, (if ever, ) been fo far naturalized as to breed in this climate.

## URSUSNLUSES.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primgris fuperiores 6, intus excavati, alterni. Inferiores 6: laterales 2 longiores lobati : fecundarii bafi interiores.

Lanlarí folitarii, conici.
Molares 5 f. 6: primo laniariis" approximato.
Lin.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Urfus cauda elongata, corpore ferrugineo, roftro fufco, fronte plagaque laterali corporis.

Urfulus lupo affinis.

$$
\text { Lin. Syf. Nat. p. } 70
$$ Edw. 103. t. 103.,

Urfus caftanei coloris, cauda unicolore, roftro pedibufque nigris.

$$
\text { Brif. Quadr. p. } 188 .
$$

CUM quadrupede longe diverfo ob generalem quandam fimilitudinem confunditur interdum hæc urfi fpecies; cum muftela fcilicet Gulone $\backslash$ Linnæi. Americæ Septentrionalis partes frigidiores incolit, in fylvis præcipue degere geftiens. Magnitudine eft fere lupi minoris. Defcripfiffe eum et depinxiffe primus videtur Dominus Edwards nomine Quickbatch, five Wolverene.

0
Color

Color generalis fufco-fubflavefcit, ab utraque dorfi parte deorfum nigrior decurrens fuper lateribus farcia paululum arcuata, quam fubtus utrinque excipit linea anguftior fufco-fubflava. Crura corpore nigriora. Trans frontem ducitur fafcia pallidior. Roftrum nigricat. Aures rotundatæ brevefque. Cauda longiufcula, modice villofa. Ungues magni, validi, uncinati.

Preda licet et rapinis vitam fuftentet, non tamen adeo infatiabiliter fanguinem fitit; ut Gulo. Cum lentior incedat, animalibus infidietur neceffe eft, non curfu affequatur; morefque igitur Gulonis inter arbores latere dicitur, indeque cafu fubitaneo in predam deferri.



## 95 ) <br> T.H E W O L V E R E N E.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting teeth and two canine in each jaw.
Five toes before; five behind.
In walking relts on the hind feet as far as the heel.
Pennent.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Ferruginous brown Bear, with a lateral band of a deeper colour, and flightly bufhy tail.

The Quickhatch, or Wolverene.
Edwards, pl. 103.

THE animal here reprefented has fometimes been confounded with a very different quadruped : viz. the Muftela Gulo of Linnæus, or Glutton; to which it is indeed allied in general appearance, tho' really a diftinct fpecies. It is a native of the colder parts of North America, and refides chiefly in woods. It feems to have been firft defcribed and figured by Edwards, under the name of the Quickhatch, or Wolverene.

Its fize is that of a fmall wolf. Its colour a tawny brown; which on each fide the back is much deeper, and fpreads downwards in a fomewhat arcuated $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ manner

## ( $9^{6}$ )

manner over the fides; and beneath this dark fhade on each fide is a narrower band of light yellowifh-brown. The legs are of a darker colour than the body. Acrofs the front runs a light-coloured band. The fnout is blackifh; the ears fhort and rounded: the tail moderately long and fomewhat bufhy: the claws large, ftrong, and crooked.

It is of a predaceous nature, but not of that immoderately voracious difpofition by which the Glutton is faid to be diftinguifhed. Its pace is rather now than quick; and in confequence of this it is obliged to lie in ambufh for other animals, and to take them by furprife inftead of purfuing them. Like the Glutton it is faid to have a habit of lurking amongft trees, and fuddenly dropping on its prey.

# MYRMECOPHAGA JUBATA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes nulli.
Lingua teres, extenfilis.
Os anguftatum in roftrum.
Corpus pili tectum.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 5 I.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Myrmecophaga palmis tetradactylis, plantis pentadactylis, cauda jubata.
Támañdua-guacìu.
Marigr. ${ }^{\text {braf. } 225 \text {. t. } 225 .}$
Myrmecophaga roftri longiffimo, pedibus anticis tetradactylis, pofticis pentadactylis, cauda longiffimis pilis veftita.

Brif. Quadr. 24.

MYrmecophagæ a plerịque aliis quadrupedibus differunt non tantum externa fpecie, fed quod dentibus omnino carent; quod quidem, fi folum genus Manis excipias, aliis nullis hactenus cognitis obtigit. Sunt tamen in œfophago Myrmecophagæ, teftante Domino Brouffonet, officula quædam dentibus fimilia.

Infectis folis vefcitur Myrmecophaga, formicis præcipue et onifcis; quibus fane miro artificio infidiatur, linguam nempe lumbriciformem et longifimam
diu extendendo, adopertamque opima preda, vifido humore quo lingua obducitur illaqueata, in os fubito retrahendo. Species hic depicta, diu captiva, carnes crudas in fruftula diffectas comedere non recufabat. Hæc omnes congeneres magnitudine longe fuperat; eratque forfan ipfifimum. fpecimen unde figura hæc noftra defumpta eft, omnium quæ in Europam, unquam illata funt maximum.

Longitudo ejus eft circiter feptem pedes. Rudis eft illi et quafi incultus afpectus. Color eft fufco-cinereus; plagaque nigra lateralis ab humeris utrinque decurrit, fenfim anguftata, fupraque albo fimbriata. Roftrum longum et tubulatum eft. Cauda pilis nigris rudibus et longiffimis veftitur. Super crura macula exftat nigra, paulo fupra pedes fita. Pedes antici unguibus validifimis incurvis muniti funt, qui profecto Myrmecophagam, dentibus licet carentem, hoftem maxime formidandum reddunt: fæpe enim animalia externa fpecie feipfa longe majora, vulneribus fauciata, et continua preffura fatigata enecat, cum corporibus ungues infixerit, vaftumque robur exercuerit.

Noctu evagatur Myrmecophaga, et interdiu in locis fecretioribus obdormit: inceffus ejus eft lentior, morefque pigri et torpidi.


# T.HE GREAT ANT-EATER. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Body covered with hair.
Small mouth: long cylindric tongue.
No teeth.
Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&cc.

Greyifh brown Ant-Eater, with very long fnout, extremely long bufhy tail, and a black band above the fhoulders.

Great Ant-Eater.
Le Tamanoir.
Pennant. Hijt. Quadr. p. 507.
Bufion. 10. p. 141. pl. 29.]

THE curious genus Myrmecophaga, or Ant-Eater, is ftrikingly diftinguifhed from moft other quadrupeds, not only by the general fhape and appearance, but alfo by the total want of teeth; a particularity which takes place in no other quadrupeds yet known, except thofe of the genus Manis. There are however, according to the obfervations of Monf. Brouffonet, certain bones not unlike teeth, fituated in the gullet or œfophagus of the AntEater.

## ( 100 )

The Ant-Eaters feed folely on infects, and particularly on ants and millepedes; and the manner in which they procure the infects is extremely curious. The animal thrufts out its tongue, which is fhaped like a worm, and of a great length, and lays it amongft heaps of thefe creatures; and when by means of the vifcid moitture with which it is covered; is is fufficiently loaded with infects, it then retracts it fuddenly, and fwallows them. In a ftate of captivity the fpecies here reprefented has been known to feed on raw meat, cut very finall. This fpecies far exceeds in fize all the relt of its genus, and the fpecimen from which this figure was taken is perhaps the largeft ever brought into Europe.

Its length is upwards of feven feet. It is an animal of an aukward and uncouth appearance. Its colour is a dark grey; with a very broad band of black, running from the neck downwards on each fide the body, and growing gradually narrower as it paffes down. This black band is accompanied on the upper part by a ftreak of white. The fnout is very long and tubular. The tail is black, and is furnifhed with coarfe hair of a very great length. On each of the fore-legs is alfo a patch of black a little above the feet. The fore-feet are armed with extremely ftrong and crooked claws, which render this creature, tho' deftitute of teeth, a very formidable adverfary, fince it has been known to deftroy animals of much greater apparent ftrength than itfelf; and fixing its claws upon them, exerts fuch powerful force as to kill them by laceration and continued preffure.

It is a nocturnal animal, and is faid to neep diring the day in retired places. Its pace is fomewhat now, and its manners heavy and ftupid.

## MUSEUM LEVERIANUM.

No. III.

## PHASIANUS CURVIROSTRIS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Genfe cute nuda lævigata.
Lin. Syj. Nat. p. 270.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Phafianus cupreo-purpureus, viridi-nitens, corpore fubtus nigricante, capite criftato, roftro elongato.

Phafianus Impejanus.
Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 632.

NON nifi intra paucos annos Europxis innotuit Phafianus curviroftris, feu Impeyanus. Plumis decoratur mirum in modum fulgidis et venuftis. Dorfum alæque lucide purpureo-nigricant viridi cupreoque verficolora. Quæ in collo plumæ, angufte et acuminate, nitidifime funt cupreo-ferruginer. Cinguntur oculorum orbitæ cute nuda caruleo-virefcente. Cauda fulvo-ferruginea, apicem rotundata. Corporis inferiora fufco-nigra. Affurgit crifta infigniter deNo. III.
cora, contans e plurimis parvis et erectis fcapis, quorum apices fingreli tela feu parte plumata ovata et acuminata, capiti colloque concolori terminantur.

Roftri fingularis formatio: mandibula enim fuperior magnopere curvata, longe ultra inferiorem excurrit: quod nefcio an cafu potius evenire fufpicarer, quam proprium effe et perpetuum, ni in omnibus quæ examinavi fpeciminibus ita fe res conftanter haberet. Nomen igitur triviale curviroffris inde deductum utile eft ad notam diftinctionis. Nomen etiam Impeyanus apte fatis poffit retineri ; cum phyficis nempe noftratibus primo hanc avem communicavit uxor lectiffima Domini Elix Impey Equitis aurati, quæ plura fecum ab Indis fpecimina attulit.

Magnitudine gallum gallinaceum vulgarem, feu phafianum gallum Linnxi, plene æquat Phafianus curviroftris. Femina mare minor, maxima ex parte fufca, notis undulifque pallidioribus et nigrioribus variata. In hoc etiam differt, quod remiges primarii nigrent ; fecundariis nigro ferrugineoque tranfverfe fafciatis; quodque cauda fit brevifima, corpori concolor. Crura præterea non calcaribus fed tuberibus tantum armata. Illas Indix partes quas Hindofan nomine norunt hodierni, feptentrionales præcipue inhabitat Phafianus curviroftris.


PILESIANUS CURYTROSTRIS.


$$
(103)
$$

## THE IMPEYAN PHEASANT.

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Cheeks covered with a finooth naked fkin.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Blackifh-purple Pheafant, with a changeable luftre of green and coppercolour, the body black beneath, the head crefted, the beak long and crooked.

Impeyan Phearant.
Latb. Syzops. Suppl. p. 208.

THE Phafianus curviroftris, or Impeyan Pheafant, is a fpecies known only within thefe few years. It is a bird of uncommon beauty and luftre of plumage: the general colour of the wings and back is a rich, gloffy, blackih purple, varied with changeable hues of green and copper-colour. The feathers on the neck are of a narrow and fharpened form, and of a very - bright copper-ferruginous. The orbits of the eyes are furrounded with a naked Ikin of a blueifh-green tinge: the tail is of a bright bay or ferruginous colour, and is rounded at the end : the under parts of the body are of a dull black. The top of the head is ornamented by a creft of fingularly beautiful ftructure, confifting of a great many fmall, upright, nearly naked fhafts, each terminated by an oval fharp-pointed web or feathered part, of the fame brilliant appearance with the reft of the head and neck.

$$
P_{2}
$$

The beak is of a fingular form; the upper mandible being confiderably prolonged over the lower, and extremely curved. It mighit be fufpected that this was an accidental circumftance; but as it takes place equally in all the fpecimens I have yet feen, I imagine it to be the proper and conftant form of the beak. It therefore affords a very good mark of diftinction, and the Latin trivial or cominon name is taken from thence. Its Englifh name of Impeyan Pheafant may be fill retained with great propriety, fince it was firt introduced to the notice of naturalifts by the Lady of Sir Elijah Impey, who brought feveral fpecimens from India.

The fize of this curious bird is at leaft equal to that of a common fowl, The female is fmaller than the male, and is principally of a brown colour, varied with marks and undulations of a deeper and lighter calt; the longer wing feathers are alfo black in the female, the fecondary ones barred with black and ferruginous: the tail extremely fhort, and coloured like the reft of the bird ; and the legs, inftead of fpurs, as in the male, are only furnihed with a knob or tubercle. The Impeyan Pheafant is chiefly found in the northern. parts of Hindoftan.

# ( 105 ) <br> <br> C A P R A $\quad$ I B $\quad \mathrm{E}$ X. 

 <br> <br> C A P R A $\quad$ I B $\quad \mathrm{E}$ X.}

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Cornua concava, furfum verfa, erecta, fcabra,
Dentes Primores inferiores octo.
Laniarit nulli.
Lim. Syy. Nat. p. 94.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Capra cornibus fupra nodofis in dorfum reclinatis.
Ibex.

```
Gefi. शuadr. 331.
Aldr. Bifulc. 732.
Fobnf. Quadr. t: 28:
Pallas Spic. Zool. 11. p. 31. t. 3, et 5.fig. 40.
```

NAfcitur Ibex in variis Europæ et Afiæ regionibus. Cordi funt ei rupes locaque montofa, nec alicubi cernitur. Ab hoc ortas effe omnes capræ vulgaris feu domefticæ varietates nonnullis phyficis perfuafum eft. Maxima ejus eft copia in infula Creta; generatur etiam in Corfica.

Magnitudine capram vulgarem fuperat. Color generalis eft cinereo-fufcus, in nonnullis fecciminibus ferrugineo leviter tinctus. Corporis inferiora ex albidofubflavefcunt. Crura plerumque nigris maculis interfperfa. Per dorfi longitudinem decurrit linea perpetua. Caput vafta gerit cornua, quorum pars fuperior

## ( 106 )

prominentibus et femicirculatis tuberibus notatur. Retro curvantur in apices mucronatos definentia. Gula plerumque barbata.

Mirandi eft Ibex roboris et pernicitatis: faltu fertur longifimo: pendet fæpe de rupium lateribus more capræ communis. Cornua forminæ longe minora quam maris.

Opus fubire laboris et periculi plenum dicuntur venatores, quos, cum ad vite difcrimen ventum fit, fallere fape et effugere foitt lbex, pracipitem fe de monte in cornua dando, et a terra ftatim, nulla accepta injuria, tefiliendo.
-
-


# , ( 107 ) <br> THESTEINBOCK. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Horns bending backward, and a!moft clofe at the bafe.
Eight cutting teeth in the lower jaw, none in the upper.
The male commonly bearded

> SPECIFIC CHARACTER; \&c.

Dark-brown Goat, with large knotted horns reclining backwards.
The Ibex.
Penn. Hif. Quadr. p. 49.

THE Ibex, or Steinbock, which fome naturalifts have confidered as the original or ftock, from whence the feveral varieties of the common or domeftic Goats have proceeded, is a native of feveral parts of Europe and Afia, but is conftantly found in rocky and mountainous regions. It abounds in the ifland of Crete, and is alfo found in Corfica.

In fize it is fuperior to the common goat. Its general colour is a dark cinereous brown, flightly tinged in fome individuals with ferruginous: the under parrs of the body aie of a dull yellowifh white. On the legs are often feen mark or patches of black: along the back runs a co inued fripe of black. The horns are of enormous fize, and are maiked on the upper fide by large femi-
femicircular prominences or tubercles: they are curved backwards, and terminate in a fharp extremity: the throat is commonly bearded.

It is an animal of great ftrength and fwiftnefs, and is capable of leaping to a fuprifing diftance; and, like the common goat, is often feen to hang on the brinks of precipices, amongtt the lofty crags which it inhabits. The horns of the female are far fimaller than thofe of the male.

The chare of this animal is faid to be an exercife of confiderable danger, as well as fatigue, and it is faid, that when clofely preffed, the animal has a practice of throwing itfelf down a precipice, and lighting on its horns, without receiving the leaft injury, and by this means often efcapes its purfuers.

## ( 109 ) <br> MUSTELALUTRIS.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Dentes Primores fuperiores fex, erecti, acutiores, diftinc̣i. Inferiores fex, obtufiores, conferti: duo interiores.
Lingua lævis.
Lin. Syd. Nat. p. 66.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, $\& c$.

Muftela plantis palmatis pilofis, cauda corpore quadruplo breviore. Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 66.
Lutra marina.
Steller. Nov. Comment. Petrop. tom. 2. p. 367. t. 26. Erxl. Manm. p. 445 . Scbreb. III. p. 465 . t. 128.

LUtrarum alix fpecies fluvios, aliæ maria incolunt. Cernere eft in his fubobfcura externæ cujufdam fimilitudinis cum pifcibus veftigia, quæ in Caftore manifeftior, in Phoca evidens et confpicua, maxima autem et certiffima eft in Trichechi genere, donec in Trichecho Manato, feu illo cui cauda rotundata, quadrupedis forma jam fere deperdita, in cetariis animalibus penitus deleatur; his enim tanta videtur effe cum pifcibus affinitas, ut inter cos numerentur a plurimis qui de hiftoria naturali antiquitus confcripferint.

No. III.
Q
Magni

## ( 110 )

Magni venditur hujufce fpeciei vellus, ex quo precipue conficiuntur veftes lautiffimx magnatum Turcicorum et Ruficorum. Varietas vero eft altera et major, cujus pilus pretiofior et delicatior.

Circa littora Kamtfchatke nec non infularum Afiam et Americam interjacentium precipue cernitur Muftela Lutris. Pifcibus vefcitur, more Lutræ vulgaris. Natat audacter et celerrime. . Maximo erga prolem amore fervet, qui fane non modo huic generi fed et cetario forfan violentior quam reliquis plerifque animalibus.

Color fufco-nigricat. Longitudo, ut plurimum, paulo fuperat quatuor pedes a nafo ad extremum caudæ.
-



Pyey áet.
MUSTMELA LUTRIS.

```
(11)
```


## THE S E A O T T ER.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting teeth and two canine in each jaw.
Five toes on each foot; each toe connected by a ftrong web.
Pemnant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Sable Otter with tail about four times fhorter than the body.

## Sea Otter.

Penn. Hijt. Quadr. p. 356.

THE Lutra, or Otters, of which fome fpecies inhabit frefh waters and others the fea, are remarkable for the firt or beginning approach in point of external figure amongft quadrupeds to the animals of the fifhy tribe, which is more nearly approached to by the Beaver; ftill more by the Seal, and extremely fo by the genus Trichechus; till in the Trichechus Manatus, or round-tailed Manati, the outline of a quadruped is almoft obliterated, and at length is quite loft in the Cetaceous tribe, which have fo much the general habit or appearance of fifhes, that by many of the older writers on natural hiftory they have been claffed as fuch.

$$
Q_{2}
$$

Con-

Confldered in a commercial view the prefent fpecies is highly important, fince its fur is one of the richeft and moft valuable hitherto difcovered, and affords to the Rufian nobility and to the Trurks, a principal article of their magnificent drefs. It is however chiefly the larger variety of this fpecies which is moft efteemed, the fur of the one here figured being not fo exquifitely fine as that of the larger fort.

This animal is principally found about the fhores of Kamtfchatka, and the intermediate iflands between Afia and America. Like the reft of its genus, it feeds on fifh, fwims with great ftrength and celerity, and is remarkable for a very ftrong attachment to its young; a particular in which not only the animals of this genus, but even thofe of the cetaceous tribe at leaft equal, if not exceed molt other animals. The colour of the Sea Otter is a very deep blackifh-brown. Its general length from the nofe to the tip of the tail is. fomewhat more than four feet.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\left(H_{3}\right) \\
T U R D U S O R P H E U S
\end{gathered}
$$

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum tereti-cultratum : mandibula fuperiore apice deflexo, emarginato.
Nares nudæ, fuperne membranula femitectia.
Faux ciliata:
Lingua lacero-emarginata.
Lis. Syf. Nat. p. 29.1.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS. \&c.

Turdus plumbeo-fufcus, fubtus pallidus.
Turdus Orpheus.
Turdus Polyglottus ?
Lin. Syff. Nat. p. 293.

Turdus Orpheus?
Lik. Sy/f. Nat. P. 293.
Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 339.
Mimus.
Brif. Av. 2. p. 262. 17. 27.

ANtequam detectus effet orbis occiduus, mufices palinam ab aliis avibus - facile preripuit Lufcinia, in fylvis Europxis cantatrix omnium jucundiffima. Mirum fane fcientiæ zoologicæ infignis illa epocha attulit incrementum, plurimaque comperta funt animalia quæ forma fingulari omnia hactenus in veteri orbe confpecta longe fuperabant. Tum primum phyficis innotuerunt Didelphides, in folliculo abdominali catulos diu poft partum geftantes. Rana Pipa, feu Surinamenfis, quæ modo prorfus contrario pullos in cellulis dorfalibus gerit, inter

## (114)

inter prodigia que ingeniofa protulit natura, merito habebatur. Viderunt primum gaudio fimul et flupore perculf iftius temporis philofophi inmenfe magnitudinis Condoran, que cum ovibus correptis avolat, immo etiam armenta majora perfequitur et devaftat; nee porexiguum-Trochilum, plurimis infectis minutiorem, fuperbientemque coloribus queis cedit longe quicquid eft humanæ artis. Inter aves cantatrices deprenfa eft turdi feecies fuaviloquo carmine lufciniæ cipfi antecellens. iech shodion :

Notiffimum eft aves Americanas plumis verficoloribus nitidiffimas, cantu illo jucundifino quo fyive prataque Europæa maxime hilarantur, ut plurimum carere: quam ob caufam Britanniæ eleganter gratulatur poeta noftras non ignobilis.

Sint procul a nobis plumx quas mille colorum
Sole fub occiduo fplendida turba gerit,
:Dum Philomela fuos foliis adoperta novellis
Inftituat numeros cum filet omne nemus.

Canit tamen Philomela mœftum aliquod et querulum, ut dulce dolentem putemus.

Flet noctem, ramoque fedens miferabile carmen Integrat, et mœeftis late loca queftibus implet.

Vox vero avis quam nunc defribere pergimus, fonat ardentius quiddam, clarius et alacrius; varium magis et canorum. Arbufcule plerumque infidens nocte dieque canit Turdus Orpheus, idque numeris adeo muficis et fonoris ut in ftuporem plane rapiat auditores. Si orbis occidui incolis credendum fit, vincuntur longe dulces teneræque Lufciniæ querelæ potentioribus Americanæ cantatricis carminibus.

## ( 115 )

Nec folum fua voce precellit miranda hæe avis, fed vocem etiam canturque alia um plurimarum volucrum imitatur, nec non aliorum animalium, et rerum etiam domefticarum fonitus.

Non lautior eft illi veftitus quam lufcinix noftrx. Color generalis eft cinereo feu plumbeo-fufcus, alis caudaque obfcurioribus. Pars corporis inferior propemodum albicat, ut et rectrices duæ exteriores, marginibus nigris. Roftrum et crura nigricant. Tectrices extremæ, remigefque aliqui fecundarii fubalbidi alam maculant.

Turdum noftrum vulgarem magnitudine fere æquat Orpheus, fed elegantior eft et delicatior. Varietas hujus avis eft paulo minor, que lineola alba in fuperciliis precipue diftinguitur, queque a nonnullis auctoribus (inter cateros a Linnæo) ut fepciés diverfa notatur. Pernantus tamen varietatem meram effe judicat. Interdum quoque pectore maculato confpicitur, quod forfan fiat ante• quam plumas perfectas nacta fit.

Reperitur Turdus Orpheus in omni calidiori America, in ipfis etiam nuperrime fcederatis provinciis. Sylvas humidas præcipue amat, variifque baccis vefcitur.

## THE MOCKING THRUSH.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrait, obtufely carinated at top, bending a little at the point, and nlightly: notched near the end of the upper mandible.
Nostrils oval and naked.
Tongue nightly jagged at the end.
Middle roe connected to the outer as far as the firft joint.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Thrufh of a lead-coloured-brown above, whitifh beneath.
Mocking Bird.
Raii. Synops. p. 64. No. 5. p. 185. No. 3 I. Sloan. Fam: 2. 306. No. 34.
Cateß. Car. 1. pl. 27.

THE Nightingale, fo uniformly admired as the pride of the European woods, and fo celebrated from the earlieft ages for its fupereminent mufical powers, continued to bear the palm of melody from the reft of the feathered tribe till the difcovery of the weftern hemifphere. At that friking period the knowledge of the animal world was increafed in all its branches by a vaft variety of new and interefting fpecies; many of which exceeded in fingularity of form all that the Old Continent had difplayed. The Opoffums, fo remarkable for the extraordinary manner in which they bear their young about them, long after the period of exclufion, were then firft difcovered: the Pipa, or toad

toad of Surinam, which in a manner direetly oppofite, bears its young in numerous cells on its back, was another object of wonder to the naturalifts of Europe: while amongft birds, the prodigious fize of the Condor, which feizes and carries off fheep, and even attacks and deftroys the larger cattle, oppofed to the diminutive race of Humming-birds, fome of which are far lefs than feveral infects, and adorned with colours which no art can exprefs, called forth all that admiration which philofophic inquirers mult ever feel at new and curious difcoveries in the hiftory of Nature.

Amongt birds pofefed of mufical powers, a fpecies of thrufh was found to exith, to whofe voice even the warblings of the nightingale were judged inferior. It is remarkable that many of the highly gay and brilliant birds of 'America, are deftitute of that pleafing power of fong which gives fo peculiar a charm to the groves and fields of Europe; and an elegant poet has beautifully expreffed the fuppofed fuperiority of our own illand in this refpect.
"'Nor envy we the gaudy robes they lent
Proud Montezuma's realm, whofe legions caft
A boundlefs radiance waving on the fun,
While Philomel is ours; while in our fhades,
'Thro' the foft filence of the liftening night
The fober-fuited fongttrefs trills her lay."
The mufic however of the nightingale has always been confidered as plaintive or melancholy, and fuch as conveys ideas of difterefs.

Flet nottein, ramoque fedens, miferabile carmen
Integrat, et moeftis late loca queftibus implet.
Darkling the wails in fadly-pleafing ftrains,
And melancholy mufic fills the plains.
But the notes of the bird now to be defribed are of a livelier nature, a bolder ftrain, and of a more varied richnefs and force of tone. It fings both

No. III.
R
by
by day and night, and generally feats itfelf on the top of fome finall tree, where it exerts a voice fo powerfully ftrong, and fo fweetly melodious as to charm even to rapture thofe who liiten to its lays. If we may rely on the atteftations of thofe who have refided on the Weftern Continent, all the thrilling fweetnefs and varied modulations of the nightingale, mult yield to the tranfeendent mufic of the fongtter of America.

Exclufive of its own enchanting note, it poffefes the power of imitating thofe of moft other birds; nay it even carries this propenfity fo far as to imitate the voices of various other animals, as well as different kinds of domeftic founds.

This wonderful bird is as undiftinguifhed by any peculiar gaiety of appearance as the European nightingale. Its general colour is a pale cinereous brown; the wings and tail deeper, or more inclined to blackin: the under part of the body is nearly white, and the two exterior feathers of the tail are of the fame colour, with dark margins: the bill and legs are black. The covert feathers of the wings are flightly tipped with white, and fome of the fhorter or fecondary wing-feathers are white alfo, forming a mark of that colour on the wing.

It is nearly of the fize of the common or fong-thrufh, but of a more delicate fhape. Of this bird there is a fmaller variety, which has a white line over each eye: this by fome authors (and amongt others by Linneus,) is made a diftinct fpecies; Mr. Pennant however has regarded it merely in the light of a variety. It has alfo been feen with a fpotted breaft, which probably is the ftate in which it appears before it has attained its full plumage.

This bird is an inhabitant of all the warmer parts of America, and is found as far north as the united Britifh States. It chiefly frequents moitt woods, and feeds principally on the different kinds of berries.

$$
(119)
$$

## $\begin{array}{llllllll}S & T & \mathrm{R} & \mathrm{X} & \mathrm{B} & \mathrm{U} & \mathrm{B} & \mathrm{O} .\end{array}$

CHARACTER GENERICUS。
Rostrum aduncum, abfque cera.
Nares pennis fetaceis recumbentibus obtectro.
Caput grande: auribus oculifque magnis.
Lingúa bifida.
Lin. Syj. Natio. pirr.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Strix Rufa, maculis punctifque nigris, fufcis, cinereifque variata.
Strix capite auriculato, corpore rufo.
Bubo.
Bell. av. 25.a. Gefin av. p. 234. Aldr: orith I. p. 502.
Brijs. av. I. p. 477. n. I. Raii Syn. p. 24. 1.

AYEM ofterdit tabula que a fpecimine pulcherrimo fimul et integerrimo delineata eft. Tantum eft affinitatis inter hoc genus et genus Falco, ut friges quafi nocturni quidam falcones non male habeantur, et apte fatis obfervavit Linnzuis eandem effe inter has et illós differentiam, quæ eft inter phalænas et papiliones. Dividitur genus in fpecies cornutas et cornubus carentes; illas 1cilicet quibus capiti utrinque affurgunt plume cornuum more, eafque quibus caput omnino læve.

In editione licet duodecima Syftematis Natura Linnæi fpecies memorentur tantum duodecim, progreffu tamen temporis id acceffit incrementi, ut jam cog-

$$
\text { R } 2 \quad \text { nitæ }
$$

## ( 120 )

nita numerentur tantum non quinquaginta. Vix ulla major quam qua in tabula depingitur, cujus moles paululum aquila cedit.

Color generalis e rufo ferrugineus, maculis najoribus minoribufque fufcis, nigris, cineferfque variatus, nec non punculis innumeris concoloribus ditinctus. Color preeterea vel pallidior vel faturation pro diverfa ætate et valetudine. Irides croceo-rubre. Roftrum nigrum. Ungues nigri, unci, validifimi. Crura ad ipfos ungues plumata.

In Anglia rariffime confipicitur haec fepecies; interdum tamen in locis. fylvofis et faxofis invenitur. In Gallia, Germania, et reliquis Europæ partibus minime rara. Cuniculos, aves, aliaque animalia pradatur.

Supervacaneum forfan fit notare genus male ominatum et luctus prefagum ab omnibus fere populi femper habitum fuiffe: que fuperfitio etiam in America dominatur, quaque ex antiquis immunes fuiffe foli videntur Athenienfes, qui bubonem utpote avem Minerve dilectam, magno favore tutati funt, illam ipfam precipue fpeciem de qua jam agitur, cujus non dubito quin tunc temporìs maxima ibi effet copia, cum hodie nulla fit penuria.

Notandum eff friges aliquot, duas nempe vel tres, mole et partium proproportione huic fimillimas, coloribus tamen longe diverfas, a nonnullis varietates potius quam fpecies vere diftinctas haberi; frrigem. fcilicet Scandiacam Limnei, in Suecia Septentrionali natam, quæ penitus albet; ftrigemque Virgis, nianam ejufdem auctoris, Americæ Auftralis incolam, quæ a noftra ave in eo tantum differt, quod pectus et abdomen alba fint, ftriis innumeris tranfverfis. fufco-nigricantibus fafciata.



# THE GREAT HORNED OWL. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill crooked; without cere.
Nostrils covered with britly feathers
Head large: both ears and eyes very large.
Tongue bifid.
Latham:.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Rufous Owl variegated with fpots, marks, and fpecklings of black, brown; and cinereous.

Great Horned-Owl or Eagle-Owl.
Le grand Duc.
Great Eared OwL
IVill. orn. p. 99. t. 12.
Buff. ois. 1. p. 332. t. 22
Latb. Synops. 1. p. 1.t6.

THE fecies of Owl here reprefented, is taken from a fpecimen of uncommon beauty and perfection. The alliance between this genus andthat of Falco, is extremely ftrong; and indeed owis may be confidered as akind of nocturnal Hawks, differing, as Linnæus moft happily obferves, fromthofe birds in the fame manner as mothis differ from butterflies; the onebeing chiefly nocturnal; the other diurnal. They are divided into the horned: and hornlefs, or thofe which have elongated plumes ftanding up on each fide
fide the head in the manner of horns; and thofe which have the head perfectly fmooth.

In the twelfh edition of the Syftema Naturæ of Linnæus, the fpecies of owls amount to no more than twelve. Such however have been the rapid advances of ornithology fince that period, that the number of fpecies at prefent known is not far fhort of fifty.

Of all the fpecies the prefent is perhaps the largeft; being not far inferior to an eagle. Its general colour is ruffous or ferruginous, beautifully varied with larger and fmaller fpots and markings of brown, black, and cinereotis; together with innumerable freckles or minute fpecklings of the fame colours. It is alfo found of a deeper or lighter hue, according to various circumftances of age and health. The irides are of a bright reddifh-orange: the beak black: the claws are alfo black, and extremely large, ftrong, and crooked: the legs are feathered to the claws themfelves.

In England this fpecies is but rarely feen: it is however fometimes found, and frequents woody and rocky places. In France, Germany, and many other parts of Europe it is not uncommon. It preys on rabbits, birds, and various animals.

It is neediefs to obferve that owls in general are regarded in moft countries as birds of ill omen, and fupertitioully confidered as meffengers of woe. This apppears to be the cafe in the new world as well as the old, fince the Americans hold the fame opinion. The Athenians alone amongft the ancients, feem to have been free from this popular prejudice, and to have regarded the owl with veneration rather than abhorrence; confidering it as the favorite bird of Minerva. The fpecies thus venerated, was the fame which we have juft defcribed: it was probably extremely common in the adjacent regions, as it alfo is at this day.

## [ 123 ]

It may not be improper to obferve, that two or three of the very large horned owls which nearly refemble this fpecies in fize and general proportion, have been confidered by fome authors rather as varieties than as really diftinct, though differing widely in colour; for inftance the Strix Scandiaca of Linnreus, which is found in the northern parts of Sweden, and which is totally white; and the Strix Virginiana of Linnæus, found in North America, which differs in having the breaft and belly white, with innumerable tranfverke bars of brown or blackin.

## CERTHIASENEGALENSIS.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrǜ arcuatum, tenue, fubtrigonum, acutum.
Lingua acuta.
Pedes ambulatorii.
Lia. Syyt. Nat. p. 184.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Certhia nigro-violacea, alis caudaque fufcis, vertice gulaque viridi-aureis, pectore coccineo viridi-aureo undulato.

Certhia nigro-violacea, vertice gulaque viridi-aureis, pectore coccineo.
Certhia Senegalenfis violacea.
Lin. Syyt. Nat. p. 186.
Certhia Senegalenfis. Brijs. av. 3. p. 660. n. 29. t. 34. f. 2 . Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 284.

EGregie diftinguit hanc aviculam color fplendidus et varius. Collum pofticum cum laterum parte fuperiore, abdominis inferiore, aterrimum eft et quafi holofericum. Alæ caudaque fufca tinguntur leviter fub-ferrugineo. Vertex capitis aureo-viridis, quo nihil concipi poffit fulgentius. Guttur concolor infra mandibulam inferiorem lucet colore minus faturo. Uterque roftri

## ( 125 : )

angulus maculam habet oblongam nigram. Pectus et abdominis pars fuperiof coloris funt fplendidiffime phœnicei, ftriis numerofis tranfverfis cæruleo-viridibus undulati; quod oritur a coloribus mixtis pennarum, quæ bafi nigricant, medio aureo-virides, apicibus phoeniceis. Roftrum modice curvatum, acutum, nigrum. Pedes quoque nigri. Senegalam incolit hæc avicula, monftratque eam figura magnitudine naturali.

## ( 126 ) <br> THESENEGAL CREEPER. <br> GENERIC:CHARACTER.

Bill flender, incurvated, Marp-pointed.
Nostrils generally fmall.
Tongue in fhape various, in fome fharp-pointed, in others ciliated, in other: tubular.
Toes placed three before and one behind; back toe large; cle: and long.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&č.
Violet-black Creeper, with brown wings and tail, crown and thront goldgreen, breaft fcarlet, with gold-green undulations.

Senegal creeper.
Le Souis-manga violet à poitrine rouge.
Lath. Synopf. I. p. 709.
Buff. oif. 5. p. 5

THIS bird is highly diftinguifhed by the variety and fplendor of its colours. The back of the neck, the upper part of the fides, and the lower part of the abdomen are of a deep velvet-black: the wings and tail brown, with a fight caft of ferruginous: the upper part of the head of the moft filendid golden-green that can be conceived: the throat the fame, but on the part immediately beneath the lower mandible fomewhat more obfcure than on the fides,

-
fides. At each corner of the beak is an oblong patch of black. The breaft and upper part of the belly are of the moft vivid crimfon, undulated tranfverfely with numerous blueifh-green freaks: this undulated appearance on the breaft is owing to the feathers being tipped with crimfon, while the middle is green-gold, and the bafe nearly black. The beak is moderately curved, fharp and black: the legs are alfo black. . It is a native of Senegal. The figure reprefents it of its natural fize.

## 128) <br> TROCHILUS ORNATUS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS

Rostrum fubulato-filiforme apice tubulato, capite longius: Mandibula fuperior vaginans inferiorem.
Lingua filiformis, filis duobus coalitis tubulofa.
Pedes ambulatorii.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 189 ,

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Trochilus rectiroftris fufcus, crifta rufa, gula viridi-aurea, pennis colli utrinque elongatis.

Trochilus ornatus.
Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 318.
Gmel. Sy/. Nat. p. 497.

TRochilorum genus, minutifimum, pulcherrinum, nitidiffimum, in America folummodo nafcitur; calidiori præcipue, perpauca enim funt in contrarium exempla. Vividum illis eft ingenium, miraque alarum pernicitas; tanta præterea colorum fulgentiffimorum corufcatio, ut dignior fit quæ cum metallorum politiffimorum, gemmarumque pretiofiffimarum nitore, potius quam cum aliarum avium fplendidifimo veftitu poffit comparari: nec enim fapphirinæ cedit aut fmaragdinæ luci, aut aureo chryfolithi fplendori.


#### Abstract

(129)

Cavendum tamen eft putemus lautum hunc ornatum univerfo generi communem: funt enim nonnullæ fpecies tantum non obfcuræ, virore quodam fubaureo fufco-purpureas-alas dorfumque -leviter perfufe. Cum numerofifimum fit genus, quo facilius. diftinguantur fpecies, vifum eft illud in duas divifiones difponere, quas fcilicet vocarunt phyfici curvirofres et rediroffres. In pofteriore militat fpecies quam jam deferipfimus. Rarifima eft, Cayenamque inhabitat.

Magnitudine trochilum qui colubris dicitur fere æquat, provinciis nuperrime fœederatis notifimum; coloribus autem longe-differt. Corporis enim fuperiora aureo-viridia, inferiora, excepta gula, fubfuica: Abdominis ima parte gradatim albicante. Erigitur crifta magna, paululum compreffa, late ferrugineo-rubra, quafi e ferico mollifimo confecta.- Alarum remiges caudaque cupreo-fufca. Uropygium albet. Utrinque a-collo extant torquis more pennæ plures longæ, rubro-ferruginex, fingulæ apice expanfo terminatæ aureo-viridi, quas dicitur avis vel erigere vel deprimere poffe ad libitum. Gula aureo-viret, interdum tamen in fufcum verficolor. Roftrum pedefque nigricant.


# THERUFE-NECKED HUMMING-BIRD. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bile Render and weak; in fome ftrait, in others incurvated.
Nostrils minute.
Tongue very long, formed of two conjoined cylindric tubes: miffile.
Toes three forward, one backward.
Tail confifting of ten feathers.
Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Strait-billed brown Humming-Bird, with ferruginous creft, gold-green throats, and elongated neck-feathers on each fide.

Tufted-necked Humming-bird,
Latb. Syrops. p.
L'Oiffau-mouche, dit le Hupecol de Cayenne. Pl. Enl. 640.f. 30

THE brilliant and lively race of Humming. Birds, fo remarkable at once for their beautiful colours and diminutive fize, are the peculiar natives of the American continent, and, with very few exceptions, are principally found in the hotteft parts of America. Their vivacity, fwiftnefs, and fingular appearance unite in rendering them the admiration of mankind; while their colours are fo radiant, that it is not by comparing them with the analogous hues of other birds that we are enabled to explain with propriety their peculiar appearance, but by the more exalted brilliancy of polifhed metals and precious

fones: the ruby, the garnet, the fapphire, the emerald, the topaz, and polifhed gold being confidered as the moft proper objects of elucidation.

It is not however to be imagined that all the fpecies of humming-birds are thus decorated: fome are even obfcure in their colours, and inftead of the prevailing fplendor of the major part of the genus, exhibit only a faint appearance of a golden-green tinge, nighthly diffufed over the brown or purplifh colour of the back and wings. The genus is of a very great extent, and in order that the fpecies may with greater readinefs be diftinguifhed, it has been found neceflary to divide them into two fections; viz. the curve-billed and the ftrait-billed. It is under the latter of thefe divifions that we mult rank the fpecies here reprefented, which is one of the rareft of the whole tribe, and is a native of Cayenne.

In fize it is nearly equal to the Trochilus Colubris, or common red-throated humming-bird, fo often feen in the united Britifh ftates, but its colours are far different. The upper parts of the body are green-gold: the under parts, except the throat, are brownifh, gradually becoming white on the lower part of the abdomen : the head is ornamented with a large upright, and fomewhat compreffed creft, of a delicate filky appearance, and of the richeft ferruginous or reddifl colour. The long wing-feathers and tail are of a coppery brown: the rump white. On each fide the neck are fituated feveral long feathers flapding out in the manner of a ruff, which give a moft fingularly beautiful afpect to this fpecies: thefe feathers are of a reddifh brown, each terminated by a goldengreen expanded tip, and the bird is faid to have the power of raifing or deprefling them at pleafure. The throat is golden-green, which, in particular lights, changes into brown: the bill and legs are blackinh.

## ( 132 ) <br> PHOENICOPTERUS RUBER.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum denùdatum, infracto-incuivatum, denticulatum.<br>Nares lineares.<br>Pedes palmati, tetradactyli.<br>Lin. Syff. Nat. p. 230

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Phœenicopterus ruber, remigibus nigris.
Lin. Syff. Nat. p: ${ }^{230}$
Phœenicupterus.
Bell. av. 299. Gefin av. 688.
Aldr. orn. p. 319. Will. orn. 360. t. 60.

I fas fit putemus Naturam decorum illum partium confenfum congruentiamque, quibus pleraque gaudent animalia, confulto præterire, hoc certe Phœenicoptero accidit, cujus collum et crura enormi adeo et monftrofa funt longitudine ut promptum habilemque avis geftum et inceffum aliquatenus impedire videantur. Quo magis hæc incommoda augeantur, roftrum ipfum quafi vi aliqua curvatum et diffractum videtur, mandibulis a medio fubito defcendentibus; unde fit ut caput fere retro at terram inter pafcendum convertere, et velut a latere cibum capere cogatur.

## ( 133 )

Coloris autem eximia elegantia avi plenæ et adulte formæ inconcinnitatem compenfat. Color generalis ef rofeo-coccineus, in aliquibus corporis partibus fere in albedinem tranfiens: eft etiam ubi ob ætatem, feu alias quafcunque caufas, nonnullis in locis albedo fere dominatur. Remiges, feu penne alarum longiores, funt femper aterrimæ, et ob infignem a cæeteris coloribus difcrepantiam, mirum afferunt huic avi ornamentum. Roftrum rubro-fufcefcens, apice nigro. Crura pedefque fanguinei.

Phoenicopterus anfere non multo minor eft. Nidum dicitur ex luto effingere in formam coni, feu colliculi, adeo levati, ut cruribus utrinqque dependentibus et extenfis illi infideat.

Africæ eft indigena, fed et in Europx regionibus calidioribus advena non infrequens confpicitur. Varias etiam Americæ partes inhabitat Phocnicopterus.

# T $\mathrm{H} \quad \mathrm{E} \quad \mathrm{F} \quad \mathrm{L} A \mathrm{~A} \quad \mathrm{M} \quad \mathrm{I} \quad \mathrm{N} \quad \mathrm{G} \quad \mathrm{O}$. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill thick, large, bending in the middle as if broken, edges of the upper mandible toothed, of the lower tranfverfely fulcated.
Nostrils linear.
Feet palmated, four-toed.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Crimfon Flamingo with the long wing-feathers black.
Flamingo.
Raii Symops. p. 190. r.
Slown. Fan. p. 321. 17.
Catelb. Carol. 1. pl. 73. 74.
Lath. Synops. 3. p. 299.

IF ever Nature may be faid to have violated the general rules of proportion by which moft animals are fo gracefully diftinguifhed, it muft be in the Flamingo; the neck and legs of which are fo enormounly and even awkwardly long, that they feem to fubject the bird to fome inconvenience and conftraint in its manner of walking and fitting. To add to thefe ap-- parent difadvantages the beak is fo conftructed as to appear as if bent or broken by fome accidental violence; the mandibles curving fuddenly downwards from the middle. From this circumftance, the bird when feeding, is obliged


## ( 135 )

to turn its head almof with the back towards the ground, and to take its food in a lateral direction:

But the fuperior elegance of its plumage, when in a ftate of perfection, makes ample amends for the extravagance of its fhape. The general colour of the bird is rofeate crimfon, or rather fcarlet, which foftens in fome parts almoft into white; and indeed the bird is fo much fubject to vary from age and other circumftances, that it is frequently feen with the white almoft the predominating colour in fome parts of the body. The long feathers of the wings are always of a deep. black, which adds greatly to the beauty of the bird, by the contraft it forms to the reft of the plumage. The beak is reddifhbrown, with a black tip: the legs and feet red.

The Flamingo is not much inferior in fize to a goofe. It is faid to build its neft of mud, in the form of a hillock, and of fuch a height as to admit of its fitting upon it with its legs hanging down on each fide at full length.

It is a native of Africa, but is not unfrequently feen as an occafional vifitant in many of the warmer parts of Europe. It is alfo a native of the Weft Indies.

# ( 136 ) <br> <br> C A PRIMULGUS MAXIMUS. 

 <br> <br> C A PRIMULGUS MAXIMUS.}

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum modice incurvum, minimum, fubulatum, bafi depreffum.<br>Vibrissef ad os ferie ciliari.<br>Rictus ampliffimus. Lingua acuta, integerrima.<br>Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 118.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \& .

Caprimulgus grifeo-gilvus, fufco nigroque irroratus.
Caprimulgus grandis.

Caprimulgus Brafilienfis major nævius.
Ibijau, Caprimulgus Americanus.
Caprimulgus grandis.

Gmel. Syf. Nat. 1. p. 1029.
Brifs. 2. p. 485.70 . 7.
Raii Syn. p: 27. 2.
Latb. Ind. Orn. P. 583.

HU IC generi peculiare eft roftrum minimum, rictu oris amplifimo, retroque longe ultra ipfas mandibulas protenfo; unde fit ut os latiffime apertum, deforme omnino, et monftrofum videatur. Hanc ipfam tamen conformationem hujufmodi avibus, noctu tantum evolantibus, ad cibum commodius arripiendum benevole dedit natura: majora enim infecta, phalænas nempe et fcarabæos predantur, queis facilius captandis infervit oris amplitudo.

## (. 137 )

Characteribus plerifque externis Caprimulgus Hirundini eff fimillimus; ideoque a quibufdam phyficis in ifto genere difponitur: nec fane quid vetat quin inter hirundines apte fatis poffit numerari : immo Linnxus ipfe obfervat genus Caprimulgi ab Hirundine differre uti phalena a papilione, aut ftrix a falcone.

Inter omnes hujus generis aves fpecies jam depicta eft longe maxima. Cayanam in America. Auftrali incolit, et magnitudine cedit paulum Falconi Buteoni. Color ejus eft pallide ochraceus, feu pallide gilvus, punctis maculifque innumeris fufcis variatus. Remiges feu pennre alarum longiores, cum cauda, fafciis tranfverfis albidis fufcifque notantur. Crura funt brevia, et ad ipfos fere pedes plumulis veftita.

Caprimulgi, ut plurimum, funt aves folitariz. Nomen Caprinulyus huic generi datum eft, quoniam feciem communem Europæam caprarum et ovium manmas noctu exfugere vulgo olim crederetur.

## THE GREAT GOATSUCKER.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bils very fhort, hooked at the end, and very flightly notched near the point.
Nostrils tubular, and a little prominent.
Mouth extremely wide, the edges of the upper mandible furnihhed with ftiff briftes.
Tongue fmall, entire at the end.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Cream-coloured Goatfucker, fpeckled and varied with black and brown.
Grand Goatfucker.
Le Grand Ibijau.

Latb. Synopf. p. 590.
Buf: oif. 6. p. 541.

THE birds of this genus are diftinguifhed by having the beak very fmall, while the rictus or opening of the mouth runs extremely backwards on each fide, fo as to pafs far beyond the mandibles themfelves. In confequence of this formation the mouth appears of fo immoderate a fize, as to be almoft viewed in the light of a deformity. This very circumftance however is the kind provifion of nature for enabling the birds of this genus to fupport their exiftence. They fly only by night, and feed on the larger infects, as beetles, moths, \&c. which this large extent of mouth enables them the more eafily to obtain.


-

## ( 139 )

In moft of their external characters thefe birds are very nearly allied to the fwallow-tribe, and have even been ranked by fome naturalits in that genus. In fact there is no impropriety in regarding them as a kind of nocturnal fwallows; and Linnæus, in the Syftema Naturæ, very properly obferves that they are as nearly allied to fwallows as moths are to butterflies, or as owls to hawks.

Of all the birds of the genus Caprimulgus, the fecies here reprefented is by far the largeft. It is a native of Cayenne in South America: It is in fize not far fhort of a buzzard. The colour is a dull- pale ochre, or creamcolour, fpeckled and varied with innumerable fpots and marks of brown. The long-feathers of the wings and tail are barred with brown and whitifh : the legs are fhort, and coated almoft to the toes with fmall feathers.

The goatfuckers in general are folitary birds. The name Caprimulgus or Goatfucker was given to this genus from the popular fupertition of the common European fpecies being fuppofed to fuck the teats of theep and goats.

# PSITTACUS ATROPURPUREUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum: mandibula fuperiore mobili, cera inftructa.
Nares in roftri bafi.
Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fícanforii.
Lin. Sy/f. Nat. p. 139.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus macrourus atropurpureus, dorfo alis caudaque faturate holofericoviridibus, remigibus prioribus rectricibufque exterioribus cyaneis.

Pfittacus Tabuenfis.
Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 88.

1NTER elegantiores jure poffit hic numerari quodquot in uberrima illa pfittacorum nutrice, Nova Hollandia generantur. Roftrum pedefque nigricant. Caput, collum, et abdomen magnifice atro-purpurea. Dorfum, humeri, alæ caudaque coloris graminei faturatioris, fuperficie quafi holoferica. Rectrices duæ intermedix cxruleo verficolori leviter tinguntur.

Kquat magnitudine hæc avis pfittacum filendidum prius in hoc opere defrriptum. Cauda longa et cuneata, rectricibus inequaliter ad latera decrefcentibus.

## ( $141^{\circ}$ )

tibus. Remiges primores rectricefque duæ vel tres exteriores coloris funt cyanei.

Alia extat pfittaci fpecies? huic noftre valde affinis, quamque Lathamius in Synopfi Avium pro varietate tantum proponit; coloribus quamvis differat; quæ enim huic partes atкopurpureæ funt, in illa fplendidifime coccineæ: color preterea viridis longe quam huic lucidior: an tamen vere fit diftincta avis, feu varietas tantum, ut verum fatear, vix aufim pro certo affirmare.

# (142) <br> THE POMPADOUR PARROT. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.<br>BiLl hooked. Upper mandible moveable. Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill. Tongue flehy, broad, blunt at the end.<br>Leas fhort. Toes formed for clinbing; viz. two toes forward and two backward.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Long-tailed dark-crimfon Parrot, with the back and wings velvet-green, tips of the wings and exterior tail-feathers deep-blue.

Tabuan Parrot
Latb. Synopf. p. 214

AMONGST the beautiful fpecies of Parrots fo plentifully difperfed over the illand of new Holland, the prefent may be confidered as one of the moft elegant. The beak and legs are blackifh; the head, neck, breaft and belly of the richeft and deepeft atropurpurean, or dark crimfon: the back, fhoulders, and tail, deep grafs-green, with a rich filky or velvetlike furface: the two middle feathers of the tail are llightly clouded with a varying caft of blue, and the two or three exterior ones incline ftrongly to this colour The long feathers of the wings are alfo blue. The tail is of great


AIB Elintere del.
AACleme nervelt

## ( 143 )

great length, and cuneiform, or with the feathers unequally fhortening at the fides.

There is a fpecies of parrot extremely nearly allied to this, tho' differing confiderably in colour, being of the brightelt and moft vivid fcarlet in all thofe parts which in the prefent bird are purple. The green alfo is of a very different appearance, and of a much brighter caft.

Mr. Latham defribes it as a mere variety of the prefent fpecies: indeed it is not ealy to determine with ablolute certainty whether it be really diftinct or a variety only.

# PINGUINARIA PATACHONICA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum rectum, apice fubincurvato.
Nares lineares.
Lingua retrorfum aculeata.
Alex ad volandum ineptæ.
Pennex minutiffimæ.
Pedes compedes.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Pinguinaria fufco-cinerea, plumbeo irrorata, fubtus alba, capite nigricante, fafcia utrinque colli longitudinali flava.

Aptenodytes Patachonica.
Manchot de la Nouvelle Guinée.

Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 878. Son. voy. p. 179. t. 113 .

$)^{2}$Uadrupedum nonnullæ funt fpecies ita formatæ, ut animalibus diverfi penitus generis fimillinæ videantur. Iftiufmodi eft Manis, quam, fi quis exteram tantum figuram infpiciat, inter lacertas numerandam effe putaret, vel faltem inter quadrupedes mammatos, ut dicuntur, et lacertas vinculum effe.

## ( 145 )

Animal Jerboa dictum geftus motufque habet avi fimiles; communiter enim, more avis, pedibus tantum pofterioribus quiefcit, cum pedes antici adeo breves fint, ut iis folummodo ad arripiendum cibum utatur. Eodem fere modo in Kanguroo fe res habet, nec non in duobus vel tribus aliis ejufdem generis animalibus.

Vefpertilio quoque alterum et mirum eft exemplum quadrupedis anomali, et avis more volantis. In claffe cetaria fenfim quafi decrefcit figura generalis quadrupedis in exteram formam pifcis; in fpecie precipue Trochechi Manatus nominata.

Inter ipfas denique aves non defunt exempla aliqua formæ primo intuitu dubiæ et incertæ, animalibufque diverfe omnino indolis et naturæ obfcuræ cujufdam et indiftinetæ fimilitudinis. Hujufinodi funt Pinguinarix, queis alæ adeo funt breves, ad volandum prorfus inutiles, pennis preterea parvulis et ambiguis obfitx, (fintne enim fquamæ an pennæ primo pene dubitum eft,) ut ad ipforum pifcium fimilitudinem videantur quodammodo accedere : nullo enim alio geftu libere et commode uti poffunt nifi natandi et fubmergendi; cum vero in ficco progredi tentant, vacillante valde et incerto motu feruntur, et turbatæ, flatim titubantes decidunt.

Omnium hujus generis avium fpecies in tabula longe eft maxima, colorefque habet pre cæteris nitidos et elegantes. Roftrum illi nigrum eft, apice flavefcente, bafique maxillæ inferioris crocea. Caput, cum gula, collique parte poftica, eft atro-fufcum. In collo utrinque fafcia longitudinalis flaviffima confpicitur. Cætera avis a parte fuperiore eft cinerea, fingulis pennis apice cærulefcente terminatis, ita ut primo intuitu velut maculata appareat. Tota pars corporis inferior alba eft : crura pedefque nigra. Eximia hæc fpecies mundi Antaretici eft incola, et precipue prope Terram del Fuego confpicitur. In Linnæi fyltemate fruftra quæritur.

## ( 146 )

Notandum eft, fpecies duas hujus generis, quas folas defcripfit Lininxus, quamvis ad rigidam fui fyftematis normam, (quantum attinet nempe ad pedes et roftra) recte difponantur ; in cateris tamen ita diffimiles effe congeneribus, ut vix pofint cum iis apte fociari; cumque in fyitemate Linnæano nullum his avibus genus peculiare tributum fit, me nomine generico (Pinguinaria fcilicet) illas non dubitaffe diftinguere.


# THE PATAGONIAN PENGUIN. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.
Bill ftrait, flightly bent at the tip.
Nostrils linear.
Tongue aculeated backwards.
Wings ufelefs for flight.
Feathers extremely fmall.
Legs placed extremely backwards.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Cinereous-brown Penguin, fpeckled with lead-colour, white beneath, with blackifh head, and a longitudinal yellow band on each fide the neck.

Patagonian Penguin.
Le grand Manchot.
Lath. Synops. 3. p. 563.
Buf. ois. 9. p. 399. pl. 30.

A
MONGST quadrupeds there are fome particular fpecies which in point of external appearance, feem to make an approach to creatures of a very different nature: thus the Manis has fo much the appearance and make of a lizard, that if outward form alone was confidered, it might be looked upon as conftituting the connecting link between the proper or viviparous quadrupeds and lizards.

The Jerboa has the ufual actions and attitudes of a bird; ftanding generally on its hind legs, and only making ufe of the fore-feet occafionally to hold its food. The fame is the cafe with the Kanguroo, and with two or three other fpecies of the fane genus. The Bat may alfo be adduced as an example of a quadruped of an anomalous nature, and poffeffed of the power
of fight. The whole Cetaceous tribe affords a friking inftance of the gradual declenfion of the quadruped form, till in the Manati it very nearly approaches to that of a very different clafs of beings.
Even amongft birds there are not wanting inflances of the fame fort of indiftinct alliance to animals of an entirely oppofite calt; the penguins, as they are called, being furnihhed with wings fo very fhort, covered with fmall feathers fo much refembling fcales, and fo perfectly ufelefs for fight, that they feem approximated in fome degree to fifh: and are capable of exercifing with eafe and expedition no other actions but thofe of fwimming and diving: fince. when they attempt to walk, they can merely ftagger along in an awkward and unfteady manner, and if difturbed, are liable to ftumble and fall.

Of all the fecies of this curious affortment of birds, that which is here figured is the largeft; it is alfo the moft elegant in its colours. The bill is black, with a yellowinh tip; but the bafe of the lower mandible is orangecolour. The head, throat, and hind part of the neck are blackifh-brown: on each fide the neck is a longitudinal ftripe of bright yellow: the remainder of the bird, on the upper part, is of a deep afh-colour, moft of the feathers being tipped with blueifh, fo as to give the bird a fpeckled appearance. The whole under part is white: the legs black. This curious fepcies is a native of the fouthern hemifphere, and is principally found about Falkland Inlands. It is a fpecies which does not occur in the works of Linnæus.

It may not be improper to obferve, that the only two fpecies of Penguin mentioned by Linnæus, tho' placed in genera to which they may be allowed to belong, according to the ftrict principles of his mode of arrangement from the ffructure of the bills and feet, are yet fo unfortunately ftationed as to be totally difaffociated by almoft every other character, from the birds with which he has conjoined them. As there exits in the Linnæan Syftem no name for this fet of birds, confidered as a feparate genus, I have prefumed to give the generic title of Pinguinaria.

MOS.

# MOSCHUS DELICATULUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Cornua nulla.
Dentes Laniarif fuperiores folitarii, exferti.
Lin.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS;

Mofchus fufco-ferrugineus, fupra maculis albis notatus.
Cervula Surinamenfis fubrubra, albis maculis notata?

$$
\text { Seb. Mus. Ј. 71. *. } 440
$$

MOSCHO Brafilienfi, quem defcripfit celeberrimus Pènnantus, tanta effe videtur cum hoc noftro fimilitudo et affinitas, ut non omnino pro certo aufim affirmare an fpecies fit hec revera diftincta, an illius junior et parvula varietas. Pennanti Brafilienfis æqualis eft magnitudine Cervo Capreolo, cum fpecimen ipfiffimum quod depinximus vix Mofcho Pygmæo majus fit; cum quo etiam congruit forma dentium; habens nempe incifores duos medios in maxilla inferiore latifimos et maximos, quibus utrinque adjacent dentes tres parvi et angufti. Caret etiam, ut et Mofchus pygmæus, dentibus laniariis exfertis, qui in eo qui conmunizs feu Mofcbiferus dicitur, infignes funt ad notam difcriminis.

No. III.
( 150 )
Color eft ferrugineo-fufcus faturatior, maculis ovatis albis pulchre denfeque diftinctus. Corporis inferiora pallidiora; caput parvum; cauda modica; crura gracilia, jactatque totum animal peculiarem quandam elegantiam et concinnitatem. Non modo magnitudine et coloribus, fed forma et facie convenit huic cum animali a Seba depicto, nomine Cervuli Surinamenfis Subrubri, albis maculis notati.

Americæ Auftralis partes calidiores incolere creditur, præ cateris Brafliam. Preftat celeritate, locaque montofa et faxofa præcipue amat.
-


3:! ! !
MOSCTHUS IDEISCATULUS。 THE SMAMTASTPMTRTMUSK。

# ( 151 ) <br> <br> THE SMALL SPOTTED. MUSK. 

 <br> <br> THE SMALL SPOTTED. MUSK.}

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Two long tusks in the upper jaw.
Eight fmall cutting teeth in the lower jaw, none in the upper.
Pernant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Ferruginous-brown Mufk fpotted above with white.

THE animal with which this fpecies feems to have the greateft affinity. is the Brafilian Mufk of Mr. Pennant, and it is not impofible that it may be a variety of the fame fpecies in a much younger flate. The Brafilian Mufk being defcribed by Mr. Pennant as of the fize of a roe-buck, whereas the individual fpecimen here reprefented is fcarce larger than the Mofchus pygmæus, or Guinea Mufk. It alfo exactly refembles that fpecies in the form and difpofition of the teeth, the two middle incifores in the lower jaw being extremely broad and large, and on each fide of thefe are fituated three fmall and flender teeth. Like the Mofchus pygmæus it is alfo deftitute of tufks, or exferted dentes laniarii, which form fo confpicuous a feature in the large or common Mufk.

The colour of this little animal is a very fine deep ferruginous brown, thickly and beautifully marked and fpotted with fomewhat oval patches of white.

## ( 152 )

white. The under part of the body is fomewhat paler than the upper: the head is rather fmall; the tail of moderate length; the legs nender, and the appearance of the whole animal peculiarly elegant and delicate.

It feems to agree in fize as well as in colour and general appearance, with the fecies reprefented by Seba, under the title of Cervula Surinamenfis fubrubra, albis maculis notata. It is believed to be a native of South America, and of Brazil in particular.

It is faid to be an animal of extreme agility and fwifnefs; and to be found chiefly in rocky and mountainous fituations.

## MUSEUM LEVERIANUM.

No. IV.

## VULTUR ANGOLENSIS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum rectum, apice aduncum.
Caput (plerifque) impenne, antice nuda cute.
Lingua bifida.

## CHARACTERSPECIFICUS.

Vultur albus, orbitis nudis incarnatis, remigibus bafique caudæ nigris.
Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 7.
Falco Angolenfis.
Gmel. Sylf. I. p. 252.

RARIOR eft et pulchrior hre fpecies plerifque vulturini generis. Eadem fere ei magnitudo ac anati anferi Linnæi, forma autem gracilior. Roftrum albicat. Cutis nuda ad roftri bafin fubcærulea. Irides melinæ, cinetis oculis cute implumi carnei coloris. Cum reliquis plerifque congeneribus caput No. IV. Y
fit denudatum, huic pennis contegitur. Tota avis albet, exceptis remigibus tectricibufque majoribus feu fecundariis, nec non caudæ bafi nigrantibus, que tamen albo terminantur. Crura pallida.

In Angola innafcitur pulchra hæc fpecies, primum a celeberrimo Pennanto defcripta. Reliquis plerifque vulturibus alacri ingenio dicitur antecellere.


# THEANGOLAVULTURE. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrait, hooked at the tip.
Head commonly bare of feathers, with a naked fkin in front.
Tongue bifid.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

White Vulture, with naked flefh-coloured orbits, the longer wing-feathers and bafe of the tail black.
Angola Vulture.
Pennant's Tour in Wales, vol. 1. p. 228, t. 19. Lath. Synopf. I. p. 18.

THE very rare fecies of Vulture here reprefented, is poffefled of a degree of elegance not often feen in this voracious trite. In fize it is not far inferior to a goofe, but is of a more nender make. The bill is of a pale or whitifh colour; the cere, or bare fkin at the bafe, blueifh; the irides ftraw-coloured, and the eyes are furrounded by a bare flefh-coloured fkin. The head is not naked, as in moft other vultures, but clothed with feathers. The whole bird is white, except the larger wing-feathers, or remiges, which

$$
Y_{2}
$$

## ( 156 )

are black. The bafe, or lower part of the tail, is alfo black; but both that and the wings are tipped with white. The legs are of a pale colour.

This curious fpecies is a native of Angola, and was firf defcribed by Mr: Pennant: it is faid to be of a more lively and aftive difpofition than moll other vultures.

# (157) <br> <br> CUCULUS CUPREUS. 

 <br> <br> CUCULUS CUPREUS.}

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum teretiufculum.
Nares margine prominula.
Lingua fagitata, plana, integra.
Pedis fcanforii.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 168.

## CHARACTER SPECIEICUS.

Cuculus aureo-cupreus, abdomine femoribufque flavis.

DE patria avis puicherrimæ jam primo defcriptæ nihil adhuc pro certo compertum. Africanam tamen pene aufim pronunciare ob fumman affinitatem qua ei effe videtur cum aliis nonnullis ejufdem generis Africam incolentibus.

Mole alaudam communem fere æquat, corpore longiori et elegantiori. Tota fuperne contegitur plumis nitidifime cupreis et verficoloribus; fplendore nempe, variata luce, partim aureolo, partim quafi æneo et rubriori. Pennæ rotundatæ, ita difpofite funt ut fquamis non fint abfimiles. Venter femoraque Narcifi Jon-

## ( 158 )

Jonquillæ Linnæi flavedine obducta. Cauda leviter cuneata, rettricibus nempe exterioribus duabus intermediis gradatim contractioribus, notatifque una et altera ad apicem macula alba triangula. Roftrum pedefque nigrant.

Si totam avem fpectes uno intuitu, affinem quodammodo putes Cusulo aurato. Ab eo tamen valde differt coloribus, caudaque longiori.


## THE CUPREOUS CUCKOW.

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bier fomewhat bending.
Nostrils bounded by a fmall rim.
Tongue fhort, pointed.
Feet fcanforial.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Copper-coloured Cuckow, with a glofs of gold; the abdomen and thighs yellow.

THE very elegant bird figured on the prefent plate is a fpecies never before defcribed: its native country is not certainly known: it is, however, moft probably, an African bird, and is pretty nearly allied to fome other African fpecies of this genus.

In fize it is almoft equal to a lark, but is of a longer and more delicate form. It is remarkable for the beautiful luftre and changeable appearance of its plumage, which, on the whole upper furface of the bird, is of a bright copper-colour, with a metallic fplendor, varying according to the direction of the light into a much brighter or more golden caft in fome parts, and into a much

## ( 160 )

a much ftronger and redder copper-colour in others. The feathers are of $a$ rounded fhape, and, from their difpofition on the bird, have an appearance refembling fcales. The belly and thighs are of a beautiful jonquil-yellow. The tail is flightly cuneiform, or with the fide-feathers fhortening a little gradually from the middle ones. One or two of the exterior tail-feathers on each fide are alfo marked at the extremity with a triangular fpot of white. The beak and legs are black.

In general fhape and appearance this bird is fomewhat allied to the Cuculus auratus, or Gilded Cuckow, but differs much in its colours, and in having a longer tail in proportion.

## ( 16 r ) <br> YIVERRA.ICHNEUMON.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS。

Dentes Primores fex: intermediis berevioribus.
Molares plures quam tres.
Lingua retrorfum fepe aculeata.
Uncues exferti.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 63.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Viverra cauda e bafi incraffata fenfim attenuata, pollicibus remotiufculis, Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 63.
Ichneumon.
Gefr. Quadr. 568.
Ichneumon, f. Vulpecula Zeilanica.
Seb. Mus. 1. p. 66. t. 41. fo x.

IChneumonem tradiderunt veteres crocodilo effe inimiciffimum, ovaque ejus diligentiffime exquirere. Non miror eum ova ad comedendum expetere; vix tamen credam alia quavis de caufa ipfi crocodilo procipue infenfum.

Colebant eum antiqui Æegyptii quod e domibus mures, forices, aliaque id generis animalia expulerit: cum enim in corum latebras corpus gracile infis nuando inde ea poffet exturbare, adjunxit plus quam felinx audaciæ peritiam

No. IV. $z$

Tiverrie

Fiverrer Furmis. Sxvit in ferpentes hofili odio. His de caufis ali free folet Ichneumon ab Kggyti incolis, nec non Orientis aliquibus populis. Cito manfuefcit; nec offendit inmunditiis.

Magnitudine vis cedit feli. Singuli pili ferrugineo grifeoque alternatim crebroque annulati. Caput gracile, roftro acuto et elongato. Oculi flammeum rubentes. Aures breves et rotundate, Cauda bafin villofifima, inde feafim ad extremum decrefcens. Dentes acutifimi. Ungues validi.

Repit non raro Ichneumon humi, more fere ferpentis, et de fubito inflit in predam. Flagrat acerrimo odio in felem, eamque femper aggreditur, et, ut plurimum, debellat.


## THEICHNEUMON, or ENDIAN WEASEL.

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting teeth, two canine teeth, in each jaw.
Sharp nofe: flender body.
Five toes before: five behind,
Pempnt.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \& Ec.
Weafel with tail thick at the bare, and from thence gradually tapering.
The Indian Ichreumon.
La Mangoufte.
Edw. pr 199.

$$
\text { Buf: } 13.150 . \text { pt } 19 .
$$

THE Ichncumon is one of thore animals which were well known to the ancients, and has been particularly celebrated for its fuppofed antipathy to the crocodile, of which it is faid to feek the eggs with great dilizence, and devour them. Lxclufive however of its addiction to the eggs as an article of food, it can hardly be fuppofed to bear any peculiar animofity to that nnimal.

Its principal value amongh the antient Egyptians arofe from its great ufefulnefs in clearing the houfes of the inhabitants from rats, mice, and other 22 vermin,
( : $_{64}$ )
vermin, which it purfues with fill greater ardor and dexterity than the cat, and is enabled, from the form of his body, to wind into the cavities inha. bited by thofe creatures in the manner of a ferret. It is alfo a fevere enemy to fnakes, which it never fails to deftroy. In confequence of this faculty of deftroying vermin, it is frequently dometticated in Egypt, as well as in many parts of the eattern regions.

It is an animal of great cleanlinefs, and is eafily tamed. Its general fize is fearce inferior to that of a cat. Its colour is a fort of ferruginous grey, each hair being marked with feveral alternate circles of thofe colours. The head is of a fiender form, and the fnout long and fharp: the eyes of a bright fire-colour: the ears thort and rounded: the tail very thick of hair at the bafe, and from thence gradually tapering to the extremity. The teeth are extremely flarp, and the claws flrong.

It frequentily creeps along on its belly, with a kind of ferpentine motion, and fuddenly fprings on its prey. It is an enemy to the cat, which it is generally faid to conquer and deftroy.

# CUCULUSREGIUS. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum teretiufculum.
Nares margine prominule.
Lingua fagittata, plana, integra。
Pedes fcanforii.
Liza. Sjef. Nat. p. 168.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS.

Cuculus? nigro-carulefcens, remigibus pheniceis, roftro rubro fuper frontem flavo, occipite purpureo.

QUOD evitandam, quantum fieri poffit, cenfeam novorum generum inftitutionem, ex qua fape oriuntur error et confufio, magnificam hanc avem nomine tabulæ infcripto defignavi. Fatendum fane eft non modo hanc fed et Cuculum Perfam Linnæi, cui affinis videtur, a reliquo genere fejungi, et in diftincto et fibi proprio debere numerari, quippe tum roftris tum corporis habitu ab aliis differant.

Inter aves rariffimas habenda eft fpecies de qua jam agitur. Tota capite remigibufque exceptis, fplendide nigrat cyaneo perfufa. Roftrum fulvum, feu rubefcens; qua parte fuper frontem affurgit, leviter melinum. Utrinque a bafi mandibularum ftria alba retro paululum excurrit. Vertex capitis occiputque atro-purpurea. Remiges eximie phcenicei, Crura fufca. Africam interiorem incalit Cuculus regius.
-

$$
\cdots-52
$$

$$
\alpha
$$

$$
\left(1 \epsilon_{7}\right)
$$

## THEROYALCUCKOW.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Eile fomewhat bending.
Nostrils bounded by a fmall rim.
Tongue fhort, pointed.
Feet icanforial.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Black Cuckow? with a glofs of blue; crimfon remiges; red beak yellow on the front; back of the head purple.
$T$ is merely from a wih to avoid the confufion arifing from the infitution I of new genera without abfolute neceffity, that the magnificent bird here reprefented is called by the title expreffed on the plate. In fact, not only this bird, but the Cuculus Perfa of Linnæus, (with which it feems to have a confiderable affinity, ought to be feparated from the genus Cuculus, and arsanged in a diftinct one; their beaks and whole habit differing from the reft of the cuckow tribe.

## ( 268 )

The fpecies here figured is extremely rare. The whole bird, except the head and remiges, is of a deep black, with a rich caft of gloffy blue. The beak is of a pale fuivous red; the upper part, which rifes over the forehead, is of a pale ftraw-colour. From the hinder part of the mandibles on each fide proceeds a ftreak of white, running backwards to a fmall diftance, The upper and back part of the head are of a deep crimfon or purple. The remiges, or long wing-feathers, are of the richeft and fulleft crimfon or car. mine-colour. The legs brown. It is an inhabitant of the interior parts of Africa.

## ( 169 )

## SIMIA. PITHECIA.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

- Dentes Primores utrinque quatuor, approximati.

Laniarir folitarii, longiores, hinc remoti.
Molares obtufi.
Lin. Sif. Nat. p. 34.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Simia caudata imberbis, vellere nigro apice albo, cauda nigra villofifima. Lin. Sijf. Nat. p. 40.
Cercopithecus pilis nigris apice albo veftitus, cauda pilis longifimis.

$$
\text { Brif. } 2^{2 u a d r . ~} 195
$$

Simia Pithecia.

$$
\text { Schreber Sacugth i. p. 125. t. } 32 .
$$

B aliis fui generis facile dignofcitur Simia Pithecia, cauda pilis longifimis denfiffime hirfuta. Guianam incolit in America Auftrali. Coloris eft, ut plurimum, fufco-nigricantis, interdum fubferrugineum aliquid retinentis. In nonnullis etiam pilorum extremitates albefcunt. Facies crine feu lanugine albicante immutabiliter tecta eft, barbaque cingitur paulo promiffiore quam eft pilus quo vultus obducitur. Albida funt inferiora corporis. Magnitudo hujus fimiæ eft quafi felis domefticæ majoris.

## No. IV.

A a
THE

# ( 170 ) <br> <br> THE FOX-TAILED MONKEY. 

 <br> <br> THE FOX-TAILED MONKEY.}

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Front Teeth in each jaw 4, placed near together.
Canine Teeth folitary, longer than the others, diftant from the remaining teeth or grinders.
Grinders obtufe.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Blackifh-brown Monkey, with the tips of the hairs whitifh ; the tail extremely full of hair.

Le Saki.
Fox-tailed Monkey.

$$
\text { Buff. 15. p. 88. pl. } 12 .
$$

Pennant. Hijt. Quadr. p. 207.

THIS fpecies of Monkey is diftinguifhed from all the reft of its genus by the unufual appearance of its tail, which is thickly coated with hair of extraordinary length. It is a native of Guiana in South America.

The general colour of this fpecies is a deep brown, which is fometimes accompanied with a ferruginous tinge; and in fome the tips of all the hairs are whitifh. The face is always coated with white downy hair, and is furrounded by a fort of beard, of fomewhat longer hairs than thofe on the face. The under parts of the body incline to whitifh. The claws on all the feet are fharp. It is about the fize of a large cat.

VIVERRA


# VIVERRA MEPHITICA. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fex: intermediis brevioribus.
Molares plures quam tres.
Lingua retrorfum frepe aculeata.
Ungues exferti.
Liz. Syj. Nat. p. 63.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Viverra nigro-caftanea, dorfo albo, cauda villofiffima.
Viverra Mephitis.
Gmel. Syyt. Nat. p. 83.

IN America Septentrionali generatur quæ in tabula depingitur Viverræ fpecies. \&mat precipue fylvas; aliquando tamen, more putorii. Europæi, in domos irrepit et ftragem infert gallinis. Huic quoque eadem fere magnitudo eft ac putorio, cum modica quadam pulchritudine. Color imus eximie fer-rugineo-nigricat, dorfo fafcia feu fafciis albis longitudinalibus notato. Cauda longa et villofiffima fere tota albet. More reliqui generis aves quadrupedefque minores predatur, ovaque avidifime devorat. Acuti funt dentes unguefque validi.

$$
\text { A } 22
$$

## ( 172 )

Mirus ent re defendendi modus, qui dubitari prorfus poffet, ni teftarentur de co homines fide digniffimi. Si enim fubito irritetur, aut in periculo fit a venatoribus, effluvia illico emittit dire odeo olentia, ut aëra longe lateque infando fcetore inquinér et corrumpat.

At vero nifi paulo augeatur veritas ab iis qui teterrimi odoris non fine horrore reminifcuntur, cedit huic longe quicquid præterea in rerum natura feedum fit et putidum. Peftilentiffimo hoc halitu repulfi canes predam longius perfequi recufant, hominefque in fugam vertuntur. Quod fi vel minima particula humoris odiofi infaufte in venatorem inciderit, offendiculo ftatim fit omnibus, nee in hominum focietatem recipi poffit donec veftes exuerit, iterum iterumque eluendas, totumque corpus creberrima purgatione luftraverit.

Dicitur Viverra mephitica cicur interdum et manfueta in domibus Americanis nutriri; quod fi fiat, præcipue cavendum videtur, (ut recte obfervavit folertifinnus quidam phyficus,) ne injuria aliqua provocetur ad ultionem. Notandum preterea vaporem peftilentem emittere non huic foli fecciei proprium er peculiare effe, fed ineffe minorem hujufmodi vim et aliis paucis Americam incolentibus.


# THEMEPHITIC WEASEL, or CHINCHE. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.<br>Six cutting teeth, two canine teeth, in each jaw.<br>Sharp nofe: fiender body.<br>Five toes before: five behind.<br>Penaant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Blackifh-brown Weafel with white back, and extremely villous tail.
Le Chinche.
Skunk.

$$
\text { Buff. 13. p. 294. pl. } 39 .
$$

Pernant. Hijt. Quadr. p. 343 .

THE animal here reprefented is a native of North America, where it refides principally in woods, but fometimes, like the common polecat, ftrays into houfes, and commits depredations amongft poultry. It alfo refembles the polecat in fize, but its appearance is far more elegant; and indeed it poffeffes no inconfiderable fhare of beauty;; its general colour being a very fine blackih-brown, varied on the back with one or more longitudinal bands of white. The tail, which is very long and buhy, is alfo nearly white. Like others of this genus, it preys on birds and the fmaller quadrupeds. It is alfo fond of eggs, which it greedily devours. It is armed with fharp teeth, and its claws are of confiderable ftrength.

The

The principal mode of defence which Nature has beftowed on this animal, is of a nature fo extraordinary, that were it not afferted by perfons of the moft unqueftionable credit, it would feem entirely apocryphal.

When fuddenly irritated, or when purfued, and in danger of being taken, it poffeffes the faculty of fuddenly emitting effluvia fo powerfully offenfive as to taint the air to an almoft incredible diftance.

If the defcriptions given of this odious vapour are not aggravated by the abhorrent recollection of thofe who have experienced its effects, every other ill fmell which nature can produce, is furpaffed by the overpowering fator of this extraordinary quadruped. In confequence of this horrible emanation the dogs relinquifh their purfuit, and men are obliged to fly with precipitation from the tainted fpot: but if unfortunately the leaft drop of the liquid which it commonly difcharges at this particular juncture, fhould happen to light on the clothes of the hunter, he becomes a general nuifance wherever he appears, and is obliged to diveft himfelf of his drefs, and practice all the arts of ablution, in order to be reftored to the fociety of mankind.

To add to the hiftory of thefe frange circumftances, it is affirmed that the animal is fometimes tamed by the Americans, and rendered domeftic; but, furely, (as an eminent zoologit has well obferved,) if this be ever really practifed, the creature ought to be treated with the higheft attention, left it fhould at any time be provoked to exert its extraordinary faculty. It fhould be added that this peftilential vapour is not abfolutely peculiar to the prefent fpecies, but is exerted in a fomewhat inferior degree by two or three others of its genus, which are alfo natives of the American continent.

# TROGON LEEVERIANUS. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum capite brevius, cultratum, aduncum, margine mandibularum ferratum.<br>Pedes fcanforii.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 167.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS.

Trogon violaceus viridi-aureo nitens, alis nigris, abdomine albo, remigibus tribus exterioribus nigris apice albis.

$\mathrm{N}^{2}$ON plene et in omnibus congruit formofifima hæc avis cum ulla Trogonis fpecie adhuc defcripta. Trogoni tamen violaceo Lathami quam reliquis fimilior eft, nec impoffibile puto quin illius fit varietas; ni fortafe fexu tantum differat.

Roftrum plumbeo-nigricat, verfus apicem albefcens. Caput, collum, pectus, egregie et faturatim violaceo-cyanea. Alæ nigræ. Remigum latus exterius margine albo notatur, unde fit, ut alis claufis, lineæ multæ concolores ducantur. Dorfum cyaneo-viride fubaureum fplendet. Tectrices caudæ fuperiores quafi fericx, perviridi-cæruleo lucidifimæ. Cauda ipfa nigrans, ut tamen paululum virefcat,
virefcat, e re\&tricibus conftat apicem fere quadratis, feu quafi fubtruncatis, intermediis duabus ad extremum aterrimis. Rectrices tres utrinque exteriores gradatim breviores nigrant, lateribus apicibufque oblique albo terminatis, ut demonftrat tabula. Abdomen album fubgilvo levifime perfufum. Crura pedefque nigrant.

America Auftralis eft incola Trogon Leverianus; et cum reliquis plerifque congeneribus in Cayena precipue cernitur. Magnitudine Trogonem violaceum æquat.


# THELEVERIANTROGON. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill fhort, thick, convex, generally dentated on the edges. Nosirils covered with ftiff briftes. Feet fcanforial.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Violaceous Trogon with a glofs of green-gold; wings black; abdomen white; the three exterior tail-feathers black with white tips.

THIS moft elegant bird does not perfectly agree with any fecies of Trogon hitherto defcribed. It however approaches more nearly to the Trogon violaceus, or Violet-headed Curucui of Mr. Latham, than to any other feccies; and it is not impoffible that it may be either a variety, or a fexual difference of that bird.

The beak is of a dark lead-colour, growing much lighter or whitifh towards the tip: the head, neck, and breaft, are of a very fine and deep violet-blue: the wings black; the long-feathers or remiges edged on the exterior fide with white, forming feveral longitudinal ftreaks of that colour when the wings are clofed. The back is of a deep blueifh green, with a nlight golden tinge.

No. IV.
B b
The

The upper tail-coverts filky, and of a very deep lucid blue-green. The tail itfelf black, with a caft of green; the feathers of a fquarifh, or fubtruncated form, and the middle ones flightly tipped with very deep black. The three exterior feathers on each fide gradually fhorten, and are black, obliquely edged and tipped with white, as reprefented in the figure. The abdomen is white, with an extremely flight tinge of reddifh or buff. The legs and feet are black.

It is a South American bird, and, like moft others of its genus, is found in Cayenne. Its fize is equal to that of the Trogon violaceus.

## ( 579 ) <br> CERVUS CAPREOLUS.

CHARACTER GENERTCUS.
Cornua folida, tenera, corio hirto tecta apiceque crefcentia, denudata, annua.
Dentes Primores inferiores octo.
Lamiarii nulli (interdum folitarii fuperius.)
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 92.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Cervus cornibus ramofis teretibus erectis: fummitate bifida.

Cervus cornibus teretibus erectis.
Capreolus。

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 94: Brijs. regtr. an. p. 89. n. 5. Gefin. 2uadr. p. 324. 1098.

CERVUS Capreolus, Europæorum minimus; diftinguitur cornubus ut plurimum trifurcis, raro paucas uncias longitudine fuperantibus. Forma pulchra et eleganti, eo noftratibus gratior eft, quod non advena fit et exoticus, fed indigena et quafi autocthon; in hunc ufque diem in nonnullis Scotiæ montibus ferus et juxta naturam degens.

$$
\text { B b } 2
$$

Color

## ( 180 )

Color ei fufco-cinereus, ferrugineo leviter perfufus. Corporis inferiora longe pallidiora fere albicant. Facies prope oculos et fuper roftrum nigricat. Anteit pernicitate Capreolus reliquos plerofque congeneres.

Ingenio timidiffimo, ægerrime cicur evadit: nec gregatim incedit, ut folet magna pars cervini generis, fed parvulis tantum eft felectis manipulis, fæpiffime e mare, femina, et hinnuleis conftantibus.

( 18 I )

## THE ROEBUCK.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Horns upright, folid, branched, annually deciduous.
Eight cutting teeth in the lower jaw; none in the upper.
Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Deer with fmallifh upright rough trifurcated horns.
Roe.
Penzant. $2 u a d r$. p. 108.
Le Chevreuil.

$$
\text { Buff. 6. p. 289. pl. 22. } 23 .
$$

HE Roebuck is the fmallert of the European Deer, and is diftinguifhed length of a few inches. It is not only pleafing in its general appearance, but becomes more peculiarly interefting from its being a native of our own inland; and is ftill found in its natural or wild flate in fome parts of Scotland.

## ( 182 )

Its colour is a cinercous brown, with a nightly ferruginous caft; the lower parts of the body being much paler or whitifh. The face on the parts near the eyes, and the muzzle are blackiih. This fecies is remarkable for its extreme fwiftnefs, in which refpect it furpaffes moft of its congeners.

It is of an extremely wild and timid difpofition. Roebucks feldom affociate in large groups or herds like many others of the deer kind, but in very finall detached parties; commonly confirting of only, the male, female, and young.

# ( 183 ) <br> <br> PSITTACUS RODOCEPHALUS. 

 <br> <br> PSITTACUS RODOCEPHALUS.}

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum: mandibula fuperiore mobili; cera intructa.
Nares in roftri bafi.
Lingéa carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fcanforii.
Lin. Syj. Nat. p. 139.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus macrourus viridis, capite rubro cæruleo obducto, gula nigra, torque nigro et pallide viridi.
Pfittacus Ginginianus, $\beta$. Lath. Ind. Orn. p. 100.
Pfittacus Erythrocephalus.
ß. Bengalenfis.
Gmel. Syzt. Nat. I. p. 325 .

INTER hunc et varietates aliquot minores Pfittaci Alexandri feu torquati tanta eft fimilitudo, ut iis potius annumerandus videatur quam ut feccies diverfa defcribi. Speciem tamen revera diftinctam habuerunt tum Buffonus tum Lathamus.

Mandibula fuperior aurantia eft, inferior nigricans. Frons geneque egregie rofea: color autem rofeus in reliquo capite gradatim fatifcit, donec a caruleo molli

## ( 184 )

molli et eleganti vincatur, lautæ illi foridæque farinx fimillimo, qux in pruno Aureliano precipue cernitur.

A bafi mandibulæ inferioris circa collum ducitur torquis anguftus aterrimus, quem ftatim infra excipit alter viroris thalaffini ; qui etiam color fuper humeros et uropygium leviter perfunditur. Dorfum alæque pulchre viridia. Collum pectus et abdomen flavo-virefcunt. Super humerum utrumque macula parva oblonga confpicitur nitide ferruginea. Caudæ longæ rectrices duæ intermediæ cæteris multum productiores cyaneæ funt, apicibus albis. Duæ his proximæ cyaneæ etiam funt, fed apicibus fubllavefcentibus. Reliquarum latus exterius cæruleo-viride, interius flavo-pallens. Crura pedefque grifeo-carnea. In India nafcitur Pfittacus rodocephalus.


# THE ROSE-HEADED PARRAKEET. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill hooked. Upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bils.
Tongue feny, broad, blunt at the end:
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing, viz. two forward and two backward.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Long-tailed green Parrakeet, with deep rofe-coloured head overcaft wifts blue, with a narrow collar of black beneath the head.

Bloffom-headed Parrakeet. Var. A. Rofe-headed Ring Parrakeet.
Lath. Synops. I. p. 239 .

THIS beautiful bird in its general appearance hears fo near a refemblance to fome of the fimaller varieties of the Pfittacus Alexandri, or Ring Parrakeet, that it might almoft be confidered as rather belonging to one of thefe than as feecifically diftinct. It is however regarded as a diftinct fpecies both by the Count de Buffon? and Mr. Latham.

The upper mandible is orange-coloured; the lower blackin: the front and cheeks are of a fine rofy sed; which colour on the remainder of the head No. IV.

C c gradually
gradually declines, and is overcaft by a ftrong tinge of full, yet foftened blue; which perhaps can be explained by nothing fo well as by the appearance of that beautiful bloom which fhews to fo much advantage on the furface of the Orleans Plumb.

From the bafe of the lower mandible, round the neck proceeds a narrow collar of the deepeft black; immediately beneath which is a correfponding circle of fea-green. A tinge of fea-green is alfo obfervable on the fhoulders and the rump. The wings and back are of a beautiful green. The neck, breaft, and belly, of a fair yellow-green. On each fhoulder is a fmall oblong patch of bright ferruginous. The tail is long, and the two middle feathers much exceed the reft in length, and are of a fine deep blue, with white tips: the two next pair are of the fame colour, with pale-yellow tips. The remaining tail-feathers are on their exterior webs of a blueih green, and on their interior ones pale-yellow. The legs and feet are of a greyifh flefh-colour. This fpecies is a native of India.

# (187) <br> <br> CANCROMA COCHLEARIA. 

 <br> <br> CANCROMA COCHLEARIA.}

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrumi gibbofum: mandibula fuperiore cymbæ refupinate forma.

Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. $233^{\circ}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c. } \\
& \text { Cancroma cinerafcens, ventre rufo, vertice lunulaque cervicis nigra. } \\
& \text { - Latb. Ind. Orn. p. 671. } \\
& \text { Lin. } \\
& \text { Lin。 } \\
& \text { Cancroma Cancrophaga ? } \\
& \text { Cochlearius. } \\
& \text { Brifs, 5. p. 506. I. }
\end{aligned}
$$

SINGULARIS huic avi roftri formatio, quod forfan latius pro longitudine quam alii alicui adhuc cognitæ; mandibula fuperiore carinata, feu in prominentiam longitudinalem ducta, cymbæ inverfæ non longe ablimilem. Color primarius plumbeo-cerruleus, pectore pallidore, abdomine fufco-ferrugineo, magis minufve in diverfis fpeciminibus faturato. Roftrum fufcum. Frons albet. Caput crifta nigra, longa, dependula decoratur. Alæ caudaque brevia. Crura valida fufco-flavefcunt.

$$
C \in 2
$$

Varietas

Varietas interdum confpicitur, quam quafi fpeciem diftinctam defcripferunt nonnulii phyfici, licet fortaffe differat tantum coloribus, aut fexu, aut ætate magis minufve provecta. Hæc corpus fuperius fufco-ferruginea eft, inferius albida: ad cætera priori fimilis.

Americam Auftralem incolit Cancroma Cochlearia, locaque aquofa frequentat, victitans more ardearum, ranis, pifibus, reliquifque id genus animalibus.


## THE B O A T $-\mathrm{B} \mathbf{I} \mathrm{L}$.

## GENERICCHARACTER.

Bill broad, fiat, with a keel along the middle, like a boat reverled.
Nostrils fimall, lodged in a furrow.
Tozs divided.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&ce.

Cinereous Boat-Bill with the abdomen rufous, (fometines white,) top of the head and crefcent on the neck black.

Boat-Bill.
Latb. Synops. 5. p. 26. t. 76.

## Boat-Bill

Broven illuft. p. 92. t. 36.
Le Savacou.

$$
\text { Buff: 7. p. 443. t. } 23 .
$$

THE formation of the beak in this bird is ftrikingly fingular, and is per1 haps broader in proportion to its length than in any other known bird: the upper mandible is carinated, or furnihed with a rifing longitudinal prominence, which gives it an appearance not ill refembling an inverted boat. The general colour of this fpecies is a dull blueifh, or lead-colour; paler on the breaft; the abdomen being of a ferruginous brown, more or lefs deep in different fpecimens. The bill is dulky: the forehead white: the head furnifhed

## ( 190 )

with a large black pendent creft, of confiderable length. The wings and tail are fhort. The legs ftrong, and of a yellowifh brown.

Of this curious bird there is a variety, which, though confidered as a diftinct fpecies by fome ornithologifts, is probably owing to nothing more than the natural difference of colour, arifing either from the more or lefs advanced age of the bird, or from the difference between the male and female. This variety is of a ferruginous colour above, and whitifh beneath: in other refpects it refembles the former.

The Boat-bill is a South American bird, and frequents watery places, feeding nearly in the manner of Herons, on fifh, frogs; \&c.

# LACERTA CHAMAEEON. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Corpus tetrapodum, caudatum nudum.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 359.

## CHARACTERSPECIFICUS, \&

Lacerta caudà tereti brevi incurvà, digitis' duobus tribufque coadunatis. Lin: Syft. Nat. p. 364.
Chamæleon.
Chamæleo. Aldr. Quadr. 670.

Raii 2uadr.
Chamaleon. Gron. Mus. 2. p. $7^{6 .}$

CHAMALEONTI miram ineffe facultatem colorem pene pro arbitriö mutandi agnoverunt jamdiu omnes phyfici; nec fama eft aliquid celebratius. Hoc tamen non foli chameleonti contingit, fed et aliis multis lacertis, quamvis longe circumfrriptior illis et adductior fit hec poteftas.

Color chamzeleontis generalis eft fub-cæruleo-cinereus, qui interdum in viridem, interdum fublavum, maculis rufis inæqualiter diftinctum tranfit. Hæc

## (192-)

colorum mutatio clarifinme cernitur, cum animal ab uno latere foli expomitur: latus enim umbratum plerumque flavet, maculis magnis rotundatis, rufis, variatum. Sed inverfo fitu, latus quod antea erat in umbra et flavebat, maculis ferrugineis, nunc in fufcum mutatur, dum latus oppofitum flavum rufomaculatum confpicitit. Sæpifime tamen variant hæ colorum mutationes et macularum fitus.

Dicitur chamæleontem colorem fuum fubftantix cui imponitur affimilare; quod tamerfi verum omnino non fit, vero tamen eft proximum; cum afferunt Gallici phyfici chamxieontem linteo albo involutum, poft parvum tempus eductum, fore album apparuiffe. Fefeliit tamen illos experimentum fecundo iteratum.

Pulmones huic animali funt maximi, et frequens eft illi corpus pro arbitrio inflandi mos, adeo ut plenum et pingue diu videatur; aliis temporibus, fe contrahendi, ut ipfa macie confectum crederes.

Ad hæe ufque tempora vulgo creditur Chamæleontem nullo alio cibo indigere præter quem ab æthere abforbeat, aëre nempe vefci. Infectis vero vitam fuftentat, quibus dolo callido infidiatur, queque linguæ fuæ, (ut picæ eft viridi, ) longiffime et ad libitum retractæ apice dilatato et tubulato arripit, et incredibili velocitate in ftomachum ingurgitat. Inedix mirum adeo in modum eft patiens, ut per aliquot menfes fine ullo victu duraverit; opinionem que vulgus tenet aliqua ex parte comprobans.

Oculi chamæleontis funt magni et globofi; pars autem denudata feu confpicua, eft perexigua, et iride conftat aurea, pupilla nigricante: oculifque e contrario directis potef fpectare; uno nempe ad calum, altero in terram verfo, vel uno antrorfum, altero retrorfum. Caput interdum criftatum, interdum fere planum. Pedum forma eft fingularis: antici enim pedes digitos duos habent antrorfum

## ( 193 )

antrorfum verfos, etrefque retrorfum, poftici tres antrorfum, duos rctrorfun. Omnes digiti unguibus validis muniti funt; quod magis notatu dignum eft, quoniam Gronovius, (qui plerumque accurate defcribit,) hic peffime lapfus eft, cum in charactere chamæleontis generico dixit, "pedes unguibus deftituti."

Ut chameleonti firmior et fecurior fit fedes, caucha longa ramulum arctius amplectitur. Diverfa eft illi magnitudo: pene pedalis eft interdum in longitudinem; plerumque multo minor. Africam et Afram incolit, nec non Europre partes calidiores, Hifpaniam nempe et Lufitaniam. Inceflus eft tardiffmus, et non fine cautela ingredi videtur.

# THE CHAMELEON. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Body four-footed, tailed, naked,

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Lizard with cylindric incurved tail ${ }_{2}$ and toes conjoined by two and three. The Chameleon.

THE Chameleon has ever been celebrated for the wonderful power which it poffeffes of changing its colour in certain particular circumftances and fituations. This faculty, however, is not peculiar to the Chameleon alone, but is obfervable in a lefs degree in feveral other fpecies of lizards.

The general colour of the Chameleon is a blueih afh-colour, which fometime changes to a green, and fometimes to a yellowifh colour, fpotted unequally with red. This is particularly obfervable when one fide of the animal is expofed to a full funfhine; when the unilluminated fide generally appears. yellow, with large roundifh patches or fpots of red-brown. On reverfing the fituation of the animal, the fame change again takes place; the fide which was before in the flade, and yellow, fpotted with red, now becoming brown; while the other fide becomes yellow and red. But thefe changes are fubject to much variety ${ }^{2}$ both as to colour and difpofition of fpots.

t

## ( 195 )

It has been faid that the Chameleon has a power of anmilating its colour to that of the fubftance on which it is placed. This is not entirely true: yet it feems to make fome approach to fuch a faculty; fince the members of the French Academy declare, that on wrapping a chameleon up in a linen cloth for fome minutes, it appeared nearly white when taken out; but this experiment did not fucceed when repeated afterwards.

The lungs of the chameleon are extremely large, and it has a way of inflating its body, and appearing very plump and full for a long time together; and at other times of contracting iffelf, fo as to appear in the highelt degree of extenuation.

There prevails a popular error relative to this animal, which feems to have been almoft univerfally received; viz. that it requires no other nourifhment than what it abforbs from the atmolphere, or in the ufual phrafe, that it feeds on air. On the contrary, it is extremely adroit at catching infects, which it feizes by means of its tongue, which is of a very great length, and is retractile, like that of a woodpecker, and has a fort of widened tubular opening at the end. This it darts upon infects within its reach, and fwallows them with a motion fo quick that the eye can fcarce follow it: and by this means it fupports its exitence. It is however true, that it can remain for a furprifing length of time without any food, fo that the common idea is not without fome foundation; for a chameleon has been kept for the fpace of feveral weeks without the leaft fuftenance whatfoever.

The eyes of the chameleon are large and globular, but the part which is expofed to view is very fmall, and confifts of a gold-coloured iris, with a dark pupil. It has the power of turning its eyes in oppofite directions, fo as to look with one eye backwards and the other forwards, or with one eye upwards and the other downwards at the fame time. The head is fometimes very much crefted, and fometimes almoft plain. The fructure of the feet is

## ( 196 )

fingtiar; viz. the fore-feet have two toes forwards and three backwards, while the hind-feet have three toes forwards and two backwards. All the toes are furnifhed with pretty ftrong claws; a circumftance which deferves the greater attention, as Gronovius, an accurate fyttematic naturalift, has, by a moft unaccountable error, made it a principal character of the chameleon to be without claws on the feet. The tail is longih, and the animal makes ufe of it to faften itfelf more fecurely, by coiling it round the branch on which it fits.

The fize of the chameleon is very various. It fometimes meafures near a foot, exclufive of the tail, but is generally much lefs. This curious creature is a native of Africa and Afia, and is alfo found in fome of the warmer parts of Europe, as Spain and Portugal. Its pace is very flow, and it feems to move with much caution and circumfpection.

# ( 197 ) <br> CORACIAS SCUTATA. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum cultratum, apice incurvato, bafi pennis denudatum. Lingua cartilaginea, bifida. Pedes ambulatorii.

Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 159.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS.

Coracias nigra, jugulo pectoreque coccineis.

CORACIAM fcutatam nemo adhuc defripfit. Licet corvo vix cedat magnitudine, fumma tamen ei videtur effe fimilitudo cum Mufcicapa rubricoli Lathami. Tota nigrat, dorfo alifque fubcreruleum quiddam nitentibus. Roftrum validum, bafin modice latum, apicem leviter emarginatum.

Mandibulæ inferioris extremum pallefcit. Superioris utrinque ab imo fetæe feu vioriffic feptem protruduntur infra complanatæ, quæque curvatæ furfum tendunt. Exiguo intervallo a roftro, colli anterioris color ad imum pectus nitidiffime

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ( ( } 198^{\text {: ) }} \\
& \text { diffime eft coccineus, qui inde in obfcure ferrugineum tranfeuns decurrit } \\
& \text { fafcia interrupta ad ipfum abdomen. } \\
& \text { Cauda leviter rotundata conftat e duodecim rectricibus, quarum duæ exte- } \\
& \text { riores unciæ dimidio breviores quam cæteræ. Crura brevia, modica, nigrant. } \\
& \text { Ungues validi, poftico reliquis majore. Quænam patria Coraciam fcutatain } \\
& \text { protulerit pro certo non aufim affirmare. }
\end{aligned}
$$




## THE RED-BREASTED ROLLER.

GENERIC CHARACTER.<br>Bicie ftrait, bending a little towards the end, edges cultrated. Nostrils narrow and naked.<br>Toes three forward; divided to their origin; one backward.

Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Black Roller, with crimfon throat and breaft.

THIS bird, hitherto undefcribed, in its general appearance and colour, bears a ftriking refemblance to the Mufcicapa rubricollis, or purplethroated Flycatcher; but is confiderably fuperior in fize. It is not much lefs than a common crow. Its colour is an uniform black, with a night blueifh glofs on the back and wings. The beak is ftrong, broadifh at the bafe, and flightly notched or emarginated at the tip. The lower mandible is of a palifh colour towards the point. On each fide the bafe of the upper mandible are feven vibriffe or hairs, which are of a flattened form at their lower part, and rife upwards in a curved direction. The fore-part of the neck, from about half an inch below the beak 2 to the bottom of the breaft, is of a very rich bright
bright fcarlet, which colour, at the lower part of the breaft, finks into deep ferruginous, and is continued in a broken or interrupted band, down the beginning of the abdomen.

The tail confifts of twelve feathers, and is nightly rounded at the extremity, the two exterior fide-feathers being fhorter than the others by about half an inch. The legs are rather fhort, moderately ftout, and black. The claws ftrong: that of the back toe larger than the reft. The native country of this curious bird is not certainly known.

# MUSEUM LEVERIANUM. <br> No. V. 

## S IMIA S Y L VICOLA.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores utrinque quatuor, approximati.
Laniarif folitarii, longiores, hinc remoti.
Molaris obtufi.
Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 34.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Simia femicaudata grifeo-ferruginea, facie manibus pedibufque nigris, natibus calvis.

GENERIS totius una e rariffimis Simia Sylvicola alta eft circiter tres pedes, corpore valido et torofo. Cum notentur finguli pili annulis alternis nigricantibus ferrugineifque, idem fere huic afpectus ac Simiæ Mormoni, jampridem in hoc opere depictæ. Facies pedefque omnes nigrant. Pedum anticorum feu manuum ungues longuli, fed rotundati: pofticorum longiores tantum non acuminati. Nates amplx, nudæ, rubreque. Africam incolit hæc §pecies, in Guinea precipue reperta.
No. V.
Ee
THE

## T.HE WOOD B A B OON,

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Front Teeth in each jaw 4, placed near together.
Canine Teeth folitary, longer than the others, diftant from the remaining teeth or grinders.
Grinders obtufe.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Short-tailed ferruginous-brown Baboon, bare behind, with black face, hands, and feet.

Wood Baboon.

Pennant. Hift: \&uadr. 1. p. 176.

THIS animal, which is one of the rareft of the genus, is of a very confiderable fize, and of a robuft frame. Its height is abount three feet. Its general colour a fort of ferruginous greyifh-brown, owing to the alternate rings of blackih and ferruginous with which each individual hair is marked, and which gives a fort of fpeckled appearance, fimilar to that of the Simia Mormon, or Variegated Baboon, already figured in the prefent Work.


[^1]TIIE N゙OOH BAT3OON.
( 203 )
The face, hands, and feet are black. The nails on the hands longifh, but rounded at their extremities: thofe on the feet longer, and much more inclining to acuminate. The fpace on each fide the tail is large, bare, and red. The tail very mort. It is an African fpecies, and is principally found in Guinea.

$$
E \dot{e}=\quad \text { PHi }
$$

```
204 )
```


## PHASIANUS PICTUS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Genee cute nuda lævigata.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 271.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, $\& c$.
Phafianus crifta flava, pectore coccineo, remigibus fecundariis cæruleis, cauda cuneata.

Phafianus aureus finenfis.
Phafianus variis coloribus fplendidus.

Lin. Sif. Nat. p. 272.
Brif. av. 1. p. 271. n. 4.

INTER exempla avium varia nitidifimaque, plumarum luxuria exuberantium, infigniter exftat Phafianus Pictus, cujus valentis et adulti colores hebetant, adverfo fole, fpectatorum oculos, fuperati non nifi politifimis Trochilorum et Certhiarum fplendoribus: cedit enim vel ipfius Pavonis ftellatus gemmanfque decor.

Minor eft Phafianus pictus communi feu Colchico, et afpectu delicatior. Caput infignitur crifta magna, dependula, ferica, lucidiffime aureo-flava. Collum fuperius tegitur quafi cucullo e pennis truncatis eximie aureo-aurantiis confecto,


#### Abstract

confecto, fafciifque plurimis nigris tranfverfim notato. Reliqua pars colli pentin rotundatis, more fquamarum difpofitis, aureo-viridibus veftitur. Gula gilva eft feu ex albo fub-rubefcens, flavedine intermifta. Pectus cum toto corpore inferiore fplendet ardentiffine aureo-coccineum, eodem. fere modo quo Amaryllidis formofifime Linnæi flores. Ejufdem fere funt coloris alarum tectrices minores, nifi quod paulo minus luceant: majores nitide fufco-ferrưginex, nigro confperfæ. Pennæ fcapulares lucidiffime cyaneæ. Remiges fufci, margine gilvo. Remigum autem fecundariorum alii magis infufcantur, nigro guttati, alii fplendide cærulei. Dorfi pars pofterior cum uropygio aureo-flavet, carens tamen fplendore criftæ. Caudæ tectrices quiæ fubjacent pennis llavis quas jam memoravimus, purpureo-ruberrimæ, quarum nonnullæ longiffimæ et lancex ad inftar formatæ fuper latera caudæ producuntur. Cauda ipfa longa et acutius cuneata nigrat, maculis tamen modicis, ovatis, caftaneis, ereberrime afperfa, ut color primarius, fcilicet niger, pene delitefcat. Roftrum flavefcit, ut et crura calcaribus armata.


Rutilis his et micantibus plumis avem formofifimam fuperbire voluit Na tura. Quod fi quis eam .ipfam nunquam vidiffet, fed imaginem tantum in tabula, putaret profecto pietorem, colores pulcherrime difponendi ftudiofum, ingenio indulfife ut imaginariam fingeret venuftatem. Femina, mare minor, modica tantum eft pulchritudine, obfeuse fufco-flavens, ftriis maculifque obfcurioribus feu nigricantibus notata.

E regione Sinenfi primitus advecta ef hxc fpecies, mufeorum Europrorum grande Decus. Sub noftro tamen coelo, Britanniæ jamdiu familiaris prolem frepiffime alit nullo fere negotio; non enim neceffe eft ut mollius et delicatius curetur, cum eodem, ut plurimum, utatur vivendi modo quo reliqui congeneres.

## THE PAINTED PHEASANT.

## GENERIC.CHARACTER.

Cheeks covered with a fmooth naked fkin.
Lin.

> SPECIFIC..CHARACTER, \&c.

Pheafant with yellow creft, fcarlet breaft, blue fecondaries, and cuneated tail.

Painted Pheafant. Edw. t. 68, 69.

Faifan doré de la Chine. Lath. Syn. 4. p. 717.

The Golden Pheafant.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Buff. 2. p. } 355^{\circ} \\
& \text { Pl. enl. } 217 .
\end{aligned}
$$

OF the brilliancy with which Nature fo often decorates the feathered tribe the Golden Pheafant of China is unqueftionably one of the moft ftriking examples: a bird, of which the colours, when in a ftate of perfection, are fo powerfully lucid as to dazzle, in a full light, the eye of the fpectator; and can only be exceeded by the polifhed luftre of the Humming-birds and Certhix. Even the Peacock himfelf, with all the grandeur of his gaudy plumage, falls fhort in comparifon,



The fize of the golden or painted Pheafant is fmaller than that of the Colchic or common Pheafant, and its fhape is much more delicate, The head is ornamented by a large pendent creit of the brighteft golden yellow, and of an appearance refembling filk. The upper part of the neck is covered with a fort of hood, or mantle, compofed of truncated feathers of the richeft golden-orange, traverfed with numerous bars of black. The remainder of the neck is cloathed with gold-green feathers of a rounded hape, and difpofed in the manner of fcales. The throat is of a bright buff, or very pale red-difh-brown. The breaft and whole under fide of the body are of the fulleft, brighteft, golden-fcarlet, nearly approaching to the colour difplayed in the fparkling petals of the Jacobæan Lily. (Amaryllis formofifima Lin.) The fmaller wing-coverts are of a fimilar hue, but fomewhat lefs bright. The larger coverts are of a high ferruginous brown, dafhed with black. The fcapular feathers of the richeft and moft refplendent Pruffian-blue. The remiges or long wing-feathers brown, edged with buff; fome of the fecondaries darker, and dafhed or fpeckled with black; others of a rich blue.

The lower part of the back and rump are of a gold-yellow, but deeper than the creft. The tail-coverts, (which lie beneath the yellow part juft mentioned,) are of the richeft carmine-colour; fome of them are very long and lanceolate, and fpread over the fides of the tail. The tail, (which is long and fharply cuneiform,) is black, moft thickly befet with moderately large palechefnut oval fpots, fo as almoft to invade or nearly exclude the black ground-colour. The beak is pale yellow. The legs the fame, and armed with fpurs.

Such are the colours with which Nature has decorated this brilliant bird; which, had it been only known from -paintings; would doubtlefs have been confidered as the exaggerated reprefentation of fome fanciful artif, intent on producing a figure of the mort profufe and unlimited gaiety.

The female bears no marks of fuperior beauty; being lefs than the male, and merely of a pale yellowih-brown, barred and fpotted with much deeper or blacker ftripes.

It is to China that we owe this matchlefs ornament of our European collections. It is a fpecies which may be confidered as in great meafure naturalized to this country; fince it frequently breeds here, and requires no wery particular care in its management; refenbling in its general habits the reft of its genws.

PELE.

## ( 209 ) <br> PELECANUS TRACHYRHYNCHOS.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum edentulum, rectum : apice adunco, unguiculato.
Nares rima obliterata.
Facres nudiufcula.
Pedes æquilibres: digitis omnibus quatuor fimul palmatis.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&cc.

Pelecanus criftatus albus, mandibula fuperiore tuberculato-carinata, gula faccata nigro ftriata.
Pelecanus criftatus albu's, gula faccata nigro ftriata.
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos.
Latb. ind. orn. p. 884. Ginel. Syft. 1. p. 571.

SPECIEM hanc obiter et incuriofe vifam facile putemus eandem effe ac Pelecanus communis, feu, faltem iftius varietatem.' Quod fí eam accuratius examinemus, patebit tantum differentix, ut revera diftinctam pronunciare non dubitemus. Tota avis albet, fi excipiamus remiges orafque humerorum, qua nigrant. Roffrum, quod e flavo paululum rubefcit, non ut Pelecani communis, læve, fed ferie longitudinali prominentiarum inæqualiter affurgentium diftinguitur. Saccus qui in gula magnus lineis piurimis nigris in longitudinem ductis infigNo. V. Ff niter
niter utrinque ftriatus. Ad Pelecani communis magnitudinem vix plene pertingit Pelecanus trachyrhynchos; modus vivendi fere idem. Americam incolit Septentrionalem. Conveniunt inter fe , ut plurimum, moribus fpecies hujus generis majores, pifcibus precipue victitando, quorum nec non et aque magnam copiam in facculo poffunt afportare.

Diu habitus eft Pelecanus communis quafi arogrns fymbolum, et vulgo credi folitum eft pafcere eum pullos cruore e fui ipfius pectore fponte extracto. Ad quam opinionem quodammodo contuliffe verifimiliter fatis putarunt nonnulli fitum ipfius avis fimul atque in nidum advolaverit et confederit; certatim enim e patulo ore efcam in facculo allatam vellicantibus pullis, roftri apex oreque rubentia velut fanguine perfufa videntur: quod quidem ipfum incuriofos fectatores in errorem duxerit.

Omnibus notifimum eft monftrofam hanc materni amoris imaginem; decantatamque iftam phenicis de flammis exurgentis fabulam in fignis publicis et infignibus gentilitiis reprafentari; unde fit, ut imperitæ multitudinis animis halo lucinationes abfurdifimax in perpetuum dominentur.
?

## THE ROUGH-BILLED PELICAN.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bilit long and ftrait; the end either hooked or floping.
Nóstrils either totally wanting, or finall, and placed in a furrow that runs along the fides of the bill.
Face naked,
Gullet naked, and capable of great diftenfion.
Tors all four webbed.
Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c:
Crefted white Pelican, with the fuperior mandible carinated and tuberculated; the gular pouch friated with black.

Rough-billed Pelican.
Latb. Syn. 3. p. 586.
Phil。 Tranf. 42. p. 419, 54.

1N its general appearance this fpecies fo much refembles the common Pe lican, that, on a curfory view, it might eafily pafs for the fame bird, or at leaft for a mere variety. When accurately examined, however, the differences, tho' not very ftriking to a common eye, are fufficient to juftify its being confidered as fpecifically diftinct. The whole bird is white, except the longer feathers of the wings, and the edges of the fhoulders, which are blacls. The Ff:
bill, which is of a reddin yellow, inftead of being finooth or even, as in the common Pelican, is furnifhed with a very remarkable elevated longitudinal ridge, the prominences of which are irregular, or of unequal heights in different parts. The pouch or gular membrane is large and ftriated with numerous longitudinal lines of black on each fide. In fize this bird is fcarcely equal to the common fpecies, which it refembles in its manner of life. It is a native of North America. The larger birds of this genus agree in their general habits; living principally on fifh, of which, as well as of water, they are capable of carrying a valt quantity in the pouch or fkin of the lower mandible.

The Pelican has been long confidered as the emblem of parental affection, and has been idly fuppofed to feed its young ones occafionally with blood, voluntarily drawn from its own breaft; an abfurdity the origin of which has with fome degree of probability been attributed to the pofture and general appearance of the female when juft returned to her neft with provifion in her gular pouch, when the eagernefs of the young ones, in endeavouring to obtain the contents, and the appearance of the tip and edges of the bill, as if ftained with blood, may be fuppoled in fome meafure to excite this erroneous idea.

It would be fuperfluous to obferve that this outrageous difplay of maternal tendernefs ftill continues to be exhibited on fign-polts and in heraldic paintings, and together with the reprefentation of the Phonix in flames, contributes so perpetuate fome of the moft remarkable amongft popular errors.

## ( 213 ) <br> OTIS HOUBARA.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.<br>Rostrum mandibula fuperiore fornicata.<br>Nares ovate.<br>Pedes curforii, tridactyli ; femoribus in parte inferiore denudatis. Latb. ind. orn. p. 658,

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Otis flavefcens fufco maculata, collo pennis elongatis albidis rachibus nigris, remigibus nigris medio macula alba.

Latk. ind. orn. p. 660.
Otis flavicans, colli pennis albidis nigro-ftriatis longiffimis, remigibus magnis nigris, prope medium macula alba notatis.

Gmel. Syf. 1. p. 725.

1N Otidum genere fingularis omnino et rariffima eft fpecies quæ in tabula cernitur; et $a b$ aliis omnibus torque maximo pennarum longiffimarum fuper collum prope humeros difpofitarum, et utrinque ad pectus dependentium diftinguitur, quem erigere poteft feu deprimere ad libitum. Conftat torquis e plumis diverfe coloratis: pennæ fcilicet quæ in collo poftico maxima ex parte nigrant, quæ vero utrinque dependent, albæ.

Caput

Caput crifta alba dependula decoratur. Collum cinereum, ftriis tranfverfis nigris undulatum. Color generalis pennarum in corpore fuperiori pallet leviffime fufco-favefcens feu gilvus, punctulis maculifque fufcis creberrime guttatus. Remiges primores nigri maculam habent prope medium albam. Cauda modica pallet, fufco confperfa, fafciifque tranfverfis fufco-nigricantibus virgata. Pectus et abdomen fere albent. Crura longa fufco-flavefcunt.

Magnitudine fuperat Otis Houbara gallum vulgarem gallinaceum. In Arabix defertis precipue invenitur.


[^2][^3]
## THE RUFFED BUSTARD.

## GENERIC.CHARACTER.

Bile a little convex.
Nostrils open, obiong.
Tongue floping on each fide near the end, and pointed.
Legs long, and naked above the knees.
Toes only three; no back toe.
Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Yellowifh Buftard, fpotted with brown, with very long ruff-like neck-feathers; the longer remiges marked by a patch of white.

Ruffed Buftard.
Le Houbara, ou petite Outarde huppée d'Afrique.
Lath. 2. p. 805. Buff. ois. 2. p. 59.

AMONGST the birds of the genus Otis the moft fingular, as well as perhaps the rareft, is the fpecies reprefented on the prefent plate, which is diftinguifhed from every other kind by a very large ruff of greatly lengthened feathers furrounding the lower part of the neck, and hanging down on each fide the breaft. This, ruff can at pleafure be elevated or depreffed according to the will of the bird, and confifts of plumes of different colours:

## (216)

thofe on each fide being chiefly white, while thofe on the back part are moftly black.

The head is furnifhed with a white pendent creft. The neck is afh-coloured and undulated with black. The general colour of the plumage on the upper parts of the body is gilvous, or very pale yellowifh-brown, freckled with innumerable fpots and markings of dark-brown. The larger wing-feathers or remiges are black : each marked near the middle by a patch of white. The tail is of a moderate length, and of a pale or whitifh colour, fpeckled with brown, and marked by feveral tranfverfe bars of blackifh-brown. The breaft and belly are nearly white. The legs are long and of a yellowifh-brown.

The fize of this fpecies confiderably exceeds that of a common fowl. It is found chiefly in the deferts of Arabia.

## PSITTACUS TERRESTRIS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum: mandibula fuperiore mobili; cera inftructa,
Nares in roftri bafi.
Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fcanforii.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 139.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus macrourus viridis, nigro flavoque maculatus, capiftro rubro, cauda flava fafciis numerofis nigris.

Pfittacus formofus.
Lath. ind. orn. p. 103.
N. B. Rectrices dure intermediæ virides flavo fafciatr.

INTER aves quæ ad nos a nova Hollandia nuper advenerint, parva eft hec pfittaci fpecies: forma fane adeo venufta ut plurimis iifque formofiffimis fui generis antecellat. Magnitudo eft quafi parvi Turturis, In illa generis divifione ponitur, quæ fpecies macrouras continet.

Color imus eft gramineo-viridifimus; fingulis plumis fuper dorfum humerofque macula nigra media flavo fafciata ornatis. Caput nigro leviter ftria-

No. V. G g tum,

## ( 218 )

tum, et in fronte macula rubra conficititur. Cauda admodum cuneata, coloris eft flavifimi, reetricibus (intermediis exceptis,) fafciis plurimis nigerrimis tranfverfe notatis. Roffrum pedefque fubfurca.

Infigniter differt hrec avis a reliquo genere, quod nunquam arboribus infidat, fed loca amet juncofa et caricea, humi curfitans more ralli, Crura ei pedefque longiora funt quam cæteris pfittacis; unguefque, digitorum precipue pofticorum, ita in longitudinem gracilefcunt ut ad alaudæ unguium fimilitudinem quodammodo videantur accedere.
$\square$


# THE GROUND PARROT, 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill hooked. Upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill.
Tongue flehy, broad, blunt at the end.
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing; viz. two toes forward, and two backward.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&cc.

Long-tailed green Parrot, fpotted with black and yellow; the frontlet red; the tail yellow, with numerous black bars.
$N$. B..The two middle tail feathers are green barred with yellow.

AMONGST the new fpecies of birds lately received from New Holland is a finall Parrot, of an appearance fo fingularly beautiful as to furpafs moft of the gay tribe to which it belongs. Its fize is that of a fmall Turtle, and it belongs to the divifion in this genus containing the plittaci macrouri or long-tailed parrots.

The general colour of the bird is a full grafs-green, each feather on the back and fhoulders being marked in the middle with a dafh or fpot of

$$
\text { Gg } 2 \quad \text { black }
$$

## ( 220 )

black fafciated with yellow. The head is nightly ftreaked with black, and in front is a red fpot. The tail is highly cuneiform; all the feathers (except the intermediate ones) of a rich jonquil yellow, croffed throughout the whole length with numerous bars of the deepeft black.

It is remarkable, that this bird, (unlike the reft of its genus,) never perches on trees, but conftantly frequents fedgy and rufhy places, running along the ground in the manner of a Rail. Its legs and feet are of a longer and more flender form than in other parrots; and the claws, particularly on the hind toes, are long and flender, approaching in fome degree to thofe of a Lark,

# ( 221 ) <br> TETRAO UROGALLUS. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum conico-incurvum, fornicatum. Macula fupra oculos nuda, papillofa.
Pedes plumofio

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Tetrao pedibus hirfutis, cauda rotundata, axillis albis.
Lin. Syjf. Nat. p. 273.
Tetrao fufco-rufus, capite colloque cinereis, gula abdomineque nigris, axillis ảbis.

Latb. ind. orn. p. 634.
Urogallus major.
Briff. 1. p. 192.

EMINET inter congeneres Tetrao Urogallus, avium fane omnium gallinaceorum quotquot revera Europex, fi Otidem communem excipiamus, facile maximus. Longus eft mas fere tres pedes, vix ac ne vix cedens magnitudine Meleagridi Gallopavoni Linnxi.

Color corporis fuperioris et alarum eft ferrugineo-fufcus feu caftaneus, virgis inæqualibus tranfverfis maculifque nigricantibus notatus. Capiti colloque cinereis
linere
linex innumeræ nigre obliquæ obducuntur. Pectus nigrum, nitore relucens eximie viridi. Reliqua inferiora nigrant, abdomine et femoribus albo maculatis. Caudæ latæ, rotundatæ, fufcæ, margines exteriores albo diftinguuntur. Roftrum validum et breve. Oculo utrique fuperimponitur quafi crifta, feu cutis nuda producta ruberrima, granofa. Crura valida, plumis fufcis veftita.

Inter marem et feminam mira diverfitas, cujus in variis avibus varia funt exempla. Mare multo minor femina maxima ex parte lucide ferruginea eft, lineis maculifque nigris variata. Nigrat dorfum cum parte quadam alarum, quarum reliquum fubnigrum maculis pallidis afpergitur.

Aves has anteactis temporibus abundanter protulit Britannia noftra, in partibus pracipue feptentrionalibus. In Scotia etiamnum, rariffime tamen, dicuntur inveniri. In Hibernia olim extitife feruntur, jam deperdite. In Arcticis regionibus, Suecia nempe et Norvegia, et in Alpinis Italicis frequentes degunt. Amant præcipue fylvas, baccifque vefcuntur; gemmis autem et feminibus pini fylveftris creditur eas maxime delectari,
-


# THE WOOD GROUS. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill convex, ftrong, and hort.
A naked foarlet finin above each eye.
Nostrizs finall, and hid in the feathers.
Tongue pointed at the end.
Legs ftrong, feathered to the toes; and fometimes to the nails. The toes of thofe with naked feet pectinated on each fide.

Pennant.
SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Ferruginous-brown Grous, with cinereous head and neck, black throat and belly, and white axilla.

Coq de Bruyere ou Tetras.

Cock of the Wood, or Mountain.

Buff. 2. p. 191. t. 5. Plo enl. 73, 74.
Ray. Syn. p. 53. A. . 1. Will. orn. p. 172. t. 20.

THE Tetrao Urogallus, or Cock of the Wood, may be confidered as the prince of its genus, and indeed, (if we exclude the Buftard,) may may. be reckoned the largeft of all the European birds of the gallinaceous tribe. The fize of the male is fcarce inferior to that of a Turkey, and its length is not far fhort of three feet. Its general colour on the upper part
of the body and wings is a ferruginous-brown or cheftnut, marked with irregular tranfverfe lines and fpots of blackifh. The head and neck are of a dark colour, owing to innumerable tranfverfe lines of black difpofed on an afh-coloured ground. The breat is black with a rich glofs of green; the remainder of the under parts black; but varied on the thighs and belly with patches of white. The tail is broad, of a rounded fhape and of a dark colour, and is marked on the exterior fides with white. The bill is fhort and ftrong. Over each eye is a very confpicuous upright creft or produciion of bare, red, granulated fkin. The legs are ftrong, and coated with dulky feathers.

The female is one of the moft remarkable inftances of that ftrange difference which takes place in the oppofite fexes of many of the feathered tribe. It is much fmaller than the male, and its predominant colour is a bright ferruginous, barred and fpotted with black. The back and part of the wings are black; the remainder of a browner caft, variegated with pale fpots.

Thefe birds were once not uncommon in our own inland; but were chiefly confined to the northern parts of the country: in Scotand they are ftill faid to exift, tho' very rare. In Ireland they were alfo faid to be found, but feem at prefent unknown. In the more northern climates of Norway and Sweden they are frequent; as well as in many of the northern regions of Afia, and in the Alpine tracts of Italy. They live chiefly in woods, and feed principally on various kinds of berries, as well as on the buds and feeds of pine-trees, of which they are faid to be particularly fond.

# COLUMBA CHALCOPTERA. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum rectum, verfus apicem defcendens.
Nares oblongx, membrana molli tumida femitecta.
Lingua integra.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 279 .

## CHARACTERSPECIFICUS, \&c.

Columba fubfufca, roftro pedibufque rubris, tectricibus fingulis macula au-reo-cuprea notatis.
Columba Chalcoptera.
Lath. ind. orn. p. 604.

IN pulcherrimis que a Nova Hollandia hactenus afportate funt avibus jure habeatur Columba Chalcoptera, quæe magnitudine fere palumbi æqualis eft, corpore graciliori et elegantiori. Color quoad fuperiora fufco-pallet, tectricibus alarum majoribus fingulis macula lata fplendide cuprea infignitis, unde per alam ducuntur totidem ordines metallici nitoris. Variata luce, variant quoque macula, pulchritudinem avis mirum in modum augentes. Pennarum, de quibus jam diximus, apices coloris funt leviter cinerei. Remiges interiores No. V.

H h
feu
feu fecundarii fimiliter fpeculo lucide cæruleo-viridi, ut in anatum alis videre eft, notantur apicibus fufcis.

Cauda plumbea feu cærulefcens prope apicem fafciam habet nigricantem. Colli latera nec non corpus inferius funt plumbeo-carulea, pectore vinario. A roftro trans oculos excurrit ftria fufca, et utrinque capiti imponitur nota albicans. Roftrum pedefque rubra.


# THE BRONZE-WINGED PIGEON. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill weak, flender, ftrait at the bafe, with a foft protuberance in which the noftrils are lodged.
Tongue entire.
Legs fhort: toes divided to the origin.

> SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Brownifh Pigeon, with red beak and legs; the coverts each marked with a fpot of golden copper-colour.
Golden-winged pigeon.
White's Vayage to New Soutb Wales, p. 146.

$T$HIS feccies may certainly be numbered amongt the moft beautiful birds hitherto difcovered in the continent of New Holland. Its fize is nearly that of a wood-pigeon, but it is longer and of a more elegant form. The colour above is a fine pale brown, the larger wing-coverts being each marked by a broad patch of lucid copper-colour, and by their pofition on the wing forming fo many rows of large cupreous fpots, of the richeit metallic fplendor, and accompanied by a degree of varying luftre, which adds in a fingular manner to the elegance and beauty of the bird. Each of $\mathrm{Hh}_{2}$ thefe
thefe feathers is tipped with pale afh or dove-colour. The interior remiges or fecondaries are marked in the fame manner with a fpeculum of deep, lucid, blue-green, like that of a duck: the tips of thefe feathers are brown.

The tail is lead-coloured, or blueih, and marked near the end with a blackifh bar. The fides of the neck and under parts of the body are of a blueih lead-colour, but the breaft has a ftrong caft of vinaceous. The forehead is yellowifh-white. From the beak thro' the eyes runs a ftreak of brown; and a whitifh mark is vifible on each fide the head. The bill and legs are red.

# 229 ) <br> <br> ANAS GAMBENSIS. 

 <br> <br> ANAS GAMBENSIS.}

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum lamellofo-dentatum, convexum, obtufum.
Lingua ciliata, obtufa,
Lir. Syl. Nat. p. 194.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Anas nigra purpureo nitens, fubtus alba, humeris fpinofis, roftri bafi gibbo.
Anas roftro bafi gibbo, corpore nigro fubtus albo, dorfo purpurafcente, roftro pedibufque rubris,

Latb. ind. orn. p. 839.
Anas roftro femicylindrico, cera gibbofa, humeris fpinofis.
Lin. Syst. Nat. p. $195^{\circ}$
Anas Gambenfis.

$$
\text { Will. orn. } 275 . \text { t. } 6 \mathrm{r} .
$$

CARENT pleraque mufea Anate Gambenfi Linnæi, cujus meminit Willoughbeius nomine Gambo Goofe, notatque Lathamus in Synopfi avium, vix aliud fpecimen in Britannia exftare prater quod in Mufeo Leveriano affervatur. Anas Ægyptiaca Linnæi, fpecies penitus diverfa, a quibufdam fcriptoribus cum hac confunditur.

```
(. 230 )
```

Notam habet hee noftra precipuam fpinam magnam, acutam, validifimam, utrinque fuper humeros. fitam, quæ quamvis non huic fpeciei propria fit et peculiaris, major tamen eft et eminentior quam in alia ulla quam adhuc novimus. Roftrum rubet, affurgitque a bafi mandibulæ fuperioris tuber dilatatum in fronte. Tota avis fuperius nigrat, non fine purpurei cujufdam nitoris veftigis, exceptis genis humerifque quæ albent. Pectus quoque inferius cum abdomine albet. Crura pedefque rubra.

In Africa nafcitur Anas Gambenfis, in regione Gambix precipue confpecta. Magnitudine Anatem Anferem Linnæi æquat.



## THE GAMBIANGOOSE.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrong, broad, flat or depreffed; and commonly furnifhed at the end with a nail. Edges marked with fharp lamell.s.
Nostrils fmall, oval.
Tongue broad, edges near the bafe fringed.
Feet, middle toe the longeft.
Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Purplifh-black Goofe, white beneath, with fpined fhoulders, and bill gibbous at the bafe.
Gainbo Goofe.
Will. orn. p. $3^{60}$.

THE Anas Gambenfis of Linnæus, or Gambo Goofe of Willoughby, is very rarely to be met with in collections; and it is obferved by Mr. Lattram, in his Synopfis of birds, that it is probably no where to be found in our own Country except in the Leverian Mufeum. The Egyptian goofe, (Anas Aegyptiaca. Lin.) a fpecies widely differing from it, has been fometimes confounded with it by ornithological writers.

$$
(232)
$$

Its principal mark of diftinction confifts in a large, ftrong, and fharp fpur, fituated on each floulder: a particularity, which tho' not peculiar to the prefent feccies, is poffeffed by it in a far higher and more ftriking degree than any other yet difcovered. The bill is of a red colour, and rifes at the bafe of the upper mandible into an expanded protuberance in front. The whole upper part of the bird is black, with a caft or glofs of purple, except the cheeks and fhoulders, which are white. The breaft and belly are alfo white.

It is an African bird, and is principally found in the regions of Gambia, Its fize is that of a common goofe.

## PSOPHIA CREPITANS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum cylindrico-conicum, convexum, acutiufculum, mandibula fuperiore longiore.
Nares ovatæ, patulæ.
Pedes tetradactyli, fiffi.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 262.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfophia nigra, dorfo grifeo, pectore cæruleo-viridi fplendente, orbitis nudis rubris.

Pfophia crepitans.
Grus Pfophia.
Lath. ind. orn. p. 657.
Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 263.
Pall. Spic. 4. t. 1.

NOMEN inde adepta eft hæc avis quod a peculiari partium internarum difpofitionem proveniat fimile quiddam voci palumbis; fed abruptius et majori intervallo: quodque qrecipue auditur poft finitam vocem communem ab ore, cui fere conftanter refpondet fonus interior.

Æquat faltem magnitudine gallum vulgarem gallinaceum, quo fane major videtur ob colli crurumque longitudinem. Color niger eft, nitore cæruleo-viridi

No. V.
I i
et

## ( 234 )

et mutabili fuper pectus precipue perfufo. Pennæ, quæ in collo et pectore, breves, rotundatæ, fericx, et fquamiformes; quæ vero in corpore et alis, elongate, feu e fibris laxis longifque conftantes. Dorfi et alarum, quæ cinerea, pars fumma nitet quiddam ferrugincum.

In America Auftrali generatur Pfophia crepitans. Convenit huic modo vivendi tum Grallis, tum Gallinis, quippe non modo grana comedit, fed et pifces.

11. Thelleisy fevelf,

[^4]TITEE TRUTMPETEER

# ( 235 ) <br> <br> THE TRUMPETER. 

 <br> <br> THE TRUMPETER.}

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bile fhort, upper mandible a little convex.
Nostrils oblong, funk, and pervious.
Tongue cartilaginous, flat, torn, or fringed at the end.
Legs naked a little above the knees.
Toes, three before; one fmall behind, with a round protuberance beneath the hind toe, which is at a fmall diftance from the ground.

Pennant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Black Trumpeter, with grey-brown back; breaft gloffed with blue-green; orbits of the eyes red and naked.
L'Agami
Buff. ois. 4. p. 487. t. 23. Pl. enl. 169.

THE curious bird reprefented on the prefent plate has obtained its common title from an extraordinary circumftance in the conformation of its internal organs, in confequence of which it is enabled at pleafure to produce an uncommon found, not ill refembling the voice of a wood-pigeon, but more abrupt, or interrupted. This particularity is moft obfervable after the bird has

## ( 236 )

emitted its common or natural note by the mouth, which is almoft conftantly fucceeded by the internal found above-mentioned.

The fize of this bird is at leaft equal to that of a common fowl, but its length of neck and legs give it a ftill larger appearance. Its general colour is black, richly gloffed (particularly on the breaft) with a changeable bluegreen. The feathers on the neck and breaft are fhort and fcale-like : thofe on the wings and body long-fibred and loofe. The wings and back are cinereous, accompanied on the upper parts with a ferruginous caft.

It is a native of South America, in many parts of which it is not uncommon. In its habits and manner of life it feems to partake of the nature both of the Grallæ and Gallinæ, feeding not only in the manner of poultry, on grain and vegetables, but likewife on fifh.

## CALLEASCINEREA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum incurvatum, fornicatum, mandibula inferiore breviore, fubtus ad bafin carunculata.
Nares depreffre, membrana fubcartilaginea femitectæ.
Lingua fubcartilaginea, apice ferrato-bifida, ciliata.
$\mathrm{P}_{\text {edes a }}$ ambulatorii.

> Latb. ind. orn. Gmel. Sys. Nat.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Callæas nigricans, oculis cæruleis, palearibus rubris.
Glaucopis cinerea.
Callæas cinerea.
Gmel. Syyt. Nat. p. 363.
Latb. ind. orno p. 149.

IN illarum avium numero eft Callæas, quas nuperis temporibus regiones antarcticæ fuppeditarunt. Quod ad ejus notitiam pervenerint phyfici Europæi, debetur omnino illuftriffino Cook, quo duce iter facientibus navibus, a Nova Zelandia allata eft. Ibi fatis abundare dicitur.

## ( 238 )

Longa eft circiter quindecim uncias, magnitudine corvo glandario Linnæi fimilis, Color cinereus pene nigricat. Frons penitus nigrat, et utrinque a mandibula inferiore dependet caruncula rotundata, magna, rubra; qualis fere cernitur in gallo vulgari gallinaceo. Caruncula utriufque bafis eft crrulea. Oculorum quoque irides lucide cæruleæ. Cauda longula leviter cuneata. Mores huic fere iidem ac cervino generi.

is.rittlo: jouify
CATTAEIAS CINEREA.
THE WATMITE $\operatorname{BITRDD}$

## THE WATTLE-BIRD.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bile incurvated and arched: the lower mandible fhorter than the upper, and furnifhed with a pair of wattles.
Nostrils depreffed, half covered with a fomewhat cartilaginous membrane.
Tongue fub-cartilaginous, divided at the end, and ciliated.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c. } \\
& \text { Blackilh Wattle-bird, with blue eyes, and red wattles. } \\
& \text { Cinereous Wattle-bird. } \\
& \text { Latb. Syn. I. p. } 3^{64}
\end{aligned}
$$

THE Watcle Bird is one of thofe late acquifitions with which the difcoveries in the fouthern Hemifphere have enriched ornithology. It was a bird entirely unknown to the naturalifts of Europe, till brought during the voyages of the late Captain Cook from New Zealand, where it is faid to be not uncommor.

$$
(240)
$$

Its length is about fifteen inches, and its fize that of a jay. Its colour is an uniform deep cinereous or rather nearly black; the front of the head is of a deep black, and from beneath the lower mandible on each fide hangs a rounded wattle, of confiderable fize and of a red colour; in fubftance not ill refembling the fame part in the common cock. The bafe of each wattle is blue. The irides of the eyes are alfo of a bright blue. The tail is rather long, and in fhape nightly cuneiform. In its manners it feems much to refemble the birds of the genus Corvus.

## LANIUS LEVERIANUS.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum rectiufculum, dente utrinque verfus apicem, bafi nudum. Lingua lacera.

$$
\text { Lin. Syf. Nat. p. } 134
$$

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Lanius cauda cuneiformi, corpore albo nigroque vario, rectricibus omnibus apice albis.

Lanius Leverianus.

Latb. ind. orn. p. 73.
Gmel. Syft. p. 302.

FRETUS omnino celeberrimi Lathami fententia avem hanc rarifimam inter Lanios numeravi, licet fortaffe huic generi in omnibus non plene refpondeat. Species eft de cujus hiftoria locoque natali nihil adhuc pro certo exploratum eft, nec ab alio quopiam defcripta eft preter Lathamum, qui in fynopfi avium nomine eam diftinxit apto fatis et idoneo, viz. Magpie Sbrike; Corvi enim Picæ Linnei fecimini pufillo primo intuitu fimillima eft.

> No. V.

K k
Ob-

Obfervavit autem Lathamus eam ad genus Corvi nequaquam poffe pertinere, quippe quod careat capiftro reverfo, feu fetarum ferie, quæ in ifto genere infignes funt ad diftinctionem. Notavit præterea, licet ob roftrum validum inter Loxias fortaffe non inepte poffet difponi, ad Laniorum tamen fimilitudinem magis accedere. Magnitudine turdum vulgarem feu muficum fẹe æquat Lanius Leverianus.



[^5]
I'HE LEYTETAY SHRIRE。

## THE LEVERIAN SHRIKE.

GENERIC.CHARACTER.

Bils frait, hooked only at the end, near the end of the upper mandible a fharp procefs.
Nostrils round, covered with ftiff briftles.
Tongue jagged at the end.
Toes divided to the origin.
Tail cuneiform. Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Shrike with cuneiform tail; body varied with black and white; the tips of all the tail-feathers white.

Magpie Shrike.
Lath. Syn I. p. 192.

T is entirely in compliance with the opinion of Mr. Latham that the
\& very rare and curious bird here reprefented is placed under the genus Lanius, though not perhaps accurately correfponding in all particulars with the characters of that genus. It is a fpecies whofe hiftory and native country are not certainly known, and was never noticed by any ornithological writer 'till Mr. Latham introduced it into his Synopfis of Birds, under the title of the Magpie Sbrike; 2 name by no means ill adapted to the appearance of K k 2 the

## ( 244 )

the bird, which, at firf view, bears a ftriking refemblance to a diminutive fpecimen of the Corvus Pica of Linnæus, or common magpie.

Mr. Latham has obferved that it cannot with propriety be referred to the genus Corvus, fince it is deftitute of the capiftrum reverfum, or feries of brittles in front, which characterize that genus. He alfo adds, that though the ftoutnefs of the beak might almoft admit of its being placed in the genus Loxia, yet it feems to have more conformity with that of Lanius. Its fize is that of a fmall thrufh, and its length about ten inches.

D A.

# 245 ) <br> <br> DASYPUS NOVEM-CINCTUS. 

 <br> <br> DASYPUS NOVEM-CINCTUS.}

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes molares plures, abfque primoribus, abfque laniariis.
Corpus cataphractum tefta offea, zonis interfecta. Lir. Syf. Nat. p. $53^{\circ}$

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Dafypus cingulis novem; palmis tetradactylis, plantis pentadactylis.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 54.
Cataphractus fcutis duobus, cingulis novem. - Brif. 2uadr. 42.
Tatus.
Gefin. Quadr. p. 935.

DASYPUS 12 -CINCTUS?

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, $\& c$.

Dafypus unicinctus?
Cataphractus fcutis duobus, cingulis duodecim?
Lin. Syj. Nat. p. 53.
Tatu feu Armadillo Africanus. Seb. muf. 1. p. $47 . t .30 . f .3,4$.

HYSTRICES fane et Erinaceos fpinis longis et mucronatis, Manimque fquamis validis et acutis contexit Natura: habet vero Dafypus loricam offeam, mire adeo confectam, eximieque ornatam, ut exquifitifimum artificium non fine ftupore pofit confpici. Huic quidem generi gula pectus et abdomen cute granofa contecta funt.
( 246 )
Appropinquante periculo, illico fefe contrahere folet Dafypus in formam ovi, vimque omnem mediocrem facile poteft fuftinere. Noctu potiffimum evagatur, et vermibus, frugibus, et radicibus innocue vefcitur : interdiu in antris fubterraneis habitat. Caro ejus multum laudatur; et in deliciis ab Americæ Auftralioris incolis habetur. Brafiliam et Guianam precipue incolunt Dafypodes. Valde inter fe fimiles funt variæ hujus generis fpecies, precipueque illas diftinguit in loricato corpore circulorum numerus. Inter pulcherrimas funt fpecies jam depictix.

Fæcunda funt hæc animalia, frequentefque partus edunt. In magnam molem rariffime crefcunt, nec fæpe longitudine unum pedem fuperant; cauda excepta. Buffonus tamen feciem defcripfit, quæ tres fere pedes prater caudam longa fuit. Fortaffe igitur qui in Europam advecti fuerint Dafypodes, ad plenam magnitudinem non pervenerant.

$$
0
$$



# THE NINE-BANDED ARMADILLO. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.
Grinders only, without either cutting or canine teeth.
Body covered by a fort of offeous armour.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Armadillo with the armour divided on the back into nine bands or zones.

American Armadillo.
Le Cachichame, ou Tatou a neuf bandes. Pig-headed Armadillo.

Pbil. Tranf. 54. p. 57. t. 7. Buff. 10. p. 215 . t. 37.

Grew's Rarities, 18.

## THE TWELVE-BANDEDARMADILLO?

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Armadillo with armour divided into tweive bands.

Le Kabaffou, ou Tatou a douze bandes.
Twelve-banded Armadillo?

Buff. 10. p. 218. t. 40.
Pernant. Quadr. p. 501.

NATURE, which has clothed the Porcupine and the Hedgehog with fharp quills, and the Manis with ftrong fcales, has beftowed on the genus Dafypus a complete fuit of armour, fo admirably conftructed and fo elegantly ornamented, that it is impoffible to view without aftonifment an ap-
paratus of fo much curiofity. The throat, breaft, and belly, are covered with a granulated fkin.

On the approach of danger thefe animals roll themfelves up into an oval form, and are then fo fecurely cafed up in their bony covering, that no common force can injure them. They are of a perfectly harmlefs nature, and wander about chiefly by night, in queft of infects, roots, and fruit; and in the day-time refide in their holes, which they make under ground. Their flefh is reckoned excellent, and is much admired by the inhabitants of South America. They are found principally in Brazil and Guiana.

There is a great general refemblance between the feveral fpecies of Armadillos, and they are principally diftinguifhed by the number of divifions on the body part of their armour. The two fpecies reprefented on the prefent plate may be reckoned amongft the moft elegant of the genus. Armadillos in general are prolific animals, and breed frequently. They do not grow to a large fize, and are feldom feen of more than a foot in length, exclufive of the tail. Yet the Count de Buffon has defcribed one which meafured near three feet without the tail : in all probability thofe which are generally brought over to Europe are not arrived at their full fize.

# MUSEI LEVERIANI 

 EXPLICATIO,A N G L I C A E T L.A T I N A.<br>OPERA ETSTUDIO<br>GEORGII. SHAW, M. D. R. S. S.

ADDUNTUR FIGURE,

Eleganter sculpte et colorate.

IMPENSIS JACOBI PARKINSON.
M.DCC.XCVI.

# MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, CONTAINING SELECTSPECIMENS 

From the MUSEUM of the late SIR ASHTON LEVER, Kt. W IT H

DESCRIPTIONS IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, B Y

GEORGESHAW, M.D. F.R.S.

PUBLISHEDBY

J A M E S PARKINSON,

PROPRIETOR OF THEABOVE COLLECTION.
M.DCC.XCVI.

## VIRO ORNATISSIMO

# J O S E PHO B A N K S, B ARONETTO, 

HONORATISSIMI ORDINIS BALNEI EQUITI,

REGIE SOCIETATIS LONDINENSIS PR 厄 $\mathbb{C}$ IDI,
SECUNDUMHUNC
$M U S E I \quad L E E V E R I A N I$
FASCICULUM
D. D. D.
J ACOBUS PARKINSON.
$\square$

T O

## SIR J O SEPH B A NKS, Bart.

KNIGHT OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH,

AND

PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,

THIS SECOND VOLUME OF

## MUSEUM LEVERIANUM

IS RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED,

JAMES PARKINSON.

# MUSEUM LEVERIANUM. <br> No. VI. 

## V U L T U R G R Y P H US.

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum rectum, apice aduncum.
Caput (plerumque) impenne, antice nuda cute.
Lingua bifida.
Lin. Sylf. Nat. p. 121.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Vultur niger, remigibus fecundariis albis, caruncula verticali compreffa, gula nuda rubra, collo utrinque carunculato.

Vultur Gryphus. V: maximus, caruncula verticali longitudine capitis, gula nuda.

Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 12 I .
Lin. Syy. Nat. Gmel. p. $245 \cdot$
Vultur Magellanicus. Mus. Lev. No. I. p. 1. t. i.

CUM fpecimen, quod in ipfo limine hujus operis depingitur, crifta caruerit erecta et acuta, cujus precipue meminerunt peregrinatores et phyfici, licet alios characteres plerumque leviter tetigerint; quamque evidentem effe et Vol. II.
infignem diftinctionis notam affirmat Linnæus; paululum addubitavimus effetne avis noftra revera Vultur Gryphus Linnæi, et tutius putavimus eam alio nomine diftinguere. At jam nacti eximium fpecimen quod ab oris Magellanicis in Mufeum Leverianum tranftulit Dominus Middletonus, dux nauticus, certo certius habemus, vulturem quem Magellanicum nominavimus, feminam fuiffe Gryphum, xtate minus provectam. Domino igitur Middletono debetur quod jam poffumus de multis figillatim et fidenter dicere que hactenus phyficos latuerunt.

Præcipue notatu dignus eft faccus qui in gula, feu pellis quædam dilatata, a bafi mandibulæ inferioris longe per collum ducta. Prodeunt etiam e lateribus colli appendiculæ feptem quafi carneæ, feu carunculæ femicirculares et velut auriformes, magis magifque decrefcentes, alia fuper aliam leviter obductæ, et prope cæruleæ. Totum collum pectufque rubentia carent plumis, pilis' tantum raris et nigricantibus huc illuc afperfa. Magna eft crifta capitis, crecta, bafi craffa, margine acuto et quafi cultrato, nec omnino æqualis, fed leviter finuata, medio paululum depreffo, parte peftica affurgente; lævis præterea, lateribus inequaliter convexis, quoad fubstantiam non longe abfimilis crifte vulturis qui Papa dicitur. Ab hac crifta parvo intervallo fita eft et alia minor utrinque ad nucham, fimiliter contexta, et hirta lanugine veftita. Color criftarum fere nigricat, nonnullis in locis paululum cæruleus et fubrubens. A collo inferiore dependet tuberculum pyriforme, ei omnino fimile quod gerit femina quam prius defcripfimus, cuique in omnibus refpondet mas de quo differimus, excepta magnitudine. Diftat apex alæ unius ad apicem alterius circiter quatuordecim pedes.

Copiam dat nobis hoc fpecimen non levem errorem corrigendi, in quem inciderunt nonnulli auctores, qui forte avem vivam longius.fedentem, alis claufs, remigibufque albis fecundariis dorfum celantibus confpexerint, feu mortuam incuriofe et ofeitanter examinaverint. Dorfim enim dicunt album effe, quod carbonaria eft nigredine, Cumque latius fe diffeminare plerumque foteat
foleat error, eundem evulgavit Dominus Gmelinius in nova editione fyftematis Linnæani, Molinam fecutus, qui Lathamum quoque, cum præclarum opus Indicem ornithologicum edidit, videtur a vero abduxiffe. Similiter quoque peccavit Dominus Kerr, qui fyftema Linnæanum in linguam Anglicam tranftulit. Nec præterendum eft omnes hos auctores caudam avis parvam affirmaffe, quæ certe majufcula eft, fi cum corpore comparetur.

## THE CONDOR.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrait, hooked at the tip.
Head commonly bare of feathers, with a naked fkin in front.
Tongue bifid.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Black Vulture, with the fhorter wing-feathers white; the head furnifhed with an upright compreffed flefhy creft or comb, the throat naked and red; the neck carunculated on each fide.

The Magellanic Vulture. Mus. Lev. No. 1. p. 4. pl. 1.

IN the defcription of this fpecies in the firf Number of the prefent work, I had fome reafon to doubt whether the fpecimen there figured could be confidered as the real Vultur Gryphus of Linnæus, or genuine Peruvian Condor ; from the circumftance of its wanting the crifta compreffa, or erect fharpened creft or comb on the head, which makes fo confpicuous a figure in the flight defcriptions which have commonly been given of that bird by travellers and naturalifts, and which Linnæus had fixed upon as the principal character of the fpecies; for which reafon it was thought advifable to diftinguifh it by a different name. The magnificent fpecimen, however, now delineated, and which was brought from the Magellanic coafts by Captain Middleton of the Royal Navy, and foon after introduced into the Leverian Mufeum,




## ( 5 )

Mufeum, has long fince difpelled every doubt relative to the fpecies; and it is perfectly clear, that the former fpecimen, or Vultur Magellanicus, was the female Condor in a lefs advanced ftate of growth.

By this highly interefting fpecimen we are enabled to afcertain with precifion many particulars relative to the appearance of the bird which have hitherto efcaped obfervation. Of thefe one of the moft remarkable is a kind of gular pouch, or large dilated fkin, of a blueih color, proceeding from the bafe of the lower mandible, and reaching to fome diftance down the neck. On each fide the neck is alfo fituated a row or feries of flat, carneous, femicircular, or ear-fhaped flaps or appendages, to the number of feven on each fide, and which gradually decreafe in fize as they defcend; being fo difpofed as to lap flightly over each other. The whole neck and breaft are of a red color; and perfectly bare of feathers; being only coated here and there with a few ftraggling filaments of blackifh hair or coarfe down. The color of the lateral wattles or carunculæ inclines to blueifh. The creft, or comb on the head, is large, upright, thick at the bafe, fharpened on its edge, and not entircly even in its outline, but fomewhat finuated, finking flightly in the middle, and rifing higher on the back part. It is fmooth, and irregularly convex on the fides, and in its texture or fubftance not greatly diffimilar to that of the Vultur Papa of Linnæus, or King Vulture. At a flight diftance behind this, on each fide, is fituated a much fmaller femi-oval nuchal creft of a fimilar fubftance, and befet with coarfe down. The color of the creft is blackifh, flightly inclining to reddifh and blueifh in fome parts. Towards the lower part of the neck is the fame kind of pear-fhaped pendent tubercle as in the female bird before defcribed, and which, in every refpect indeed except in fize, it perfectly refembles. The extent of this bird from wing's end to wing's end is about fourteen feet.

This fpecimen affords an opportunity of correcting a very important error in the defcriptions of the Condor given by general obfervers, who feem to have

## ( 6 )

have defcribed it from a curfory view, cither from the living bird, when feated at fome diftance with its wings clofed, or from too inattentive a furvey of the dead fpecimen. Such defcriptions tell us that the back of the bird is white; which, on the contrary, is coal-black ; an error moft evidently owing to having feen the bird with the wings clofed over the back, fo that the white fecondaries covered it from view. This erroneous defcription is copied by Dr. Gmelin, in his new edition of the Syftema Naturæ of Linnæus, from Molina, who has given a fimilar one himfelf. Molina's defcription feems alfo to have mifled Mr. Latham, who, in his Index Ornitbologicus, has defcribed the Condor as having the back white inftead of black. In Mr. Kerr's tranflation of Gmelin's edition of the Syftema Naturæ, the felffame miftake is again repeated: fo widely does an error once received fpread its contagion thro' fucceeding pages. I muft add, that in all thefe defctiptions the tail is exprefsly faid to be fmall; which, on the contrary, is rather large in proportion to the bird,

PARADISEAREGIA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum capiftri plumis tomentofis tectum.
Penne hypochondriorum longiores (plerifque.)
Rectrices duæ fuperiores fingulares denudatæ.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Paradifea caftaneo-purpurea, fubtus albida, fafcia pectorali viridi-aurea, rectricibus duabus intermediis filiformibus, apice lunato-pennaceis. Lath. ind. orr. p. 149.
Rex avium paradifaearum. Pet. Gaz. 1. t. 53. Clus. exot. $3^{62}$.
Manucodiata minor. Bris. av. 2. p. 136. t. 13. f. 2. Avis regia, feu Paradifiaca minor Amboinenfis. Seb. Mus. I. t. 38. f. 5 .

IN genere Paradifeo continentur aves quarum eleganti formæ decus addunt colores venuftiffimi. Paradifeam communem feu caftaneam (quæ Paradifea apoda Linnæi) in hoc opere non ita pridem depinximus. Speciem jam pergimus defcribere hac longe rariorem, quæ vix alauda major, in infulis multis Indicis generatur. Color generalis eft pulcherrime rubro-ferrugineus, non fine fummo nitore. Ducitur per pectus fafcia lata viroris adeo graminei, ut faturatiorem et fulgentiorem non jactent ipforum trochilorum plumæ. Eodem

## ( 8 )

quoque colore decorantur apices nonnullarum pennarum ab hypochondriis prodeuntium ; nec non pennarum iftarum nudarum ab uropygio crefcentium extremitates plumatæ, et quafi fpiræ in modum contortæ.

Ingenio longe differt perpulchra hæc avis a fpecie communi, quæ catervatim, ut plurimum, volare folet: folitudinis enim amans raro fibi adjungit comitem. Vefci dicitur præcipue majoribus papilionibus, more reliquorum congenerum.

THE


# THE ROYAL PARADISE-BIRD. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill furrounded at the bafe by velvet-like feathers. Hypochondrial feathers (in moft fpecies) long and loofe. Two naked fhafts proceeding from the rump.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Ferruginous Paradife-bird, whitifh beneath, with a golden-green band acrofs the breaft; the two intermediate tail-feathers filiform, with lunated feathery tips.

Roi des Oifeaux de Paradis. Son. Voy. p. 156.t. 95.
King of the greater Birds of Paradife. Edw. t. III.
Le Manucode, Buff. 3. p. 163.

THE fplendid genus Paradifea contains birds in the higheft degree beautiful in point of color, as well as fingular in point of appearance. The common or chefnut-colored Paradife-Bird has already been figured in the prefent work. That now reprefented is a fmaller fpecies, viz. about the fize of a lark. It is a native of many of the Eaft Indian iflands, and is confidered as a much rarer fpecies than the former. Its general color is a very rich red-ferruginous, accompanied by the higheft degree of gloffy luftre;

Vol. II.
C
while

```
(10 )
```

while acrofs the breaft runs a broad band of the brighteft grafs-green, of fo vivid an appearance as to equal the varying fplendor difplayed in the colors of fome of the Humming-birds: The extremities of fome of the hypochondrial or fide-feathers are alfo of a fimilar appearance; and the two naked or fhaft-feathers, which fpring from above the tail, are ornamented at the ends with a circular or fomewhat fpirally-turned and plumed web of the fame rich color as the feathers before-defcribed.

This beautiful bird is faid to differ confiderably in its manners from the common Paradife-bird, which is often feen flying in flocks: this, on the contrary, is of a more folitary nature, and is commonly obferved fingle. Like others of its genus it is fuppofed to feed principally on the larger butterflies.


#### Abstract

( 11 )

BRADYPUS TRIDACTYLUS.


## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores nulli utrinque.
Laniarii obtufi, folitarii, molaribus longiores, occurfantes.
Molares utrinque quinque, obtufi.
Corpus pilis tectum.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 50.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Bradypus pedibus omnibus tridactylis.
Bradypus tridactylus. Vivarium Natura. tab. 5.
Bradypus pedibus tridactylis, cauda brevi. Lin. Syj. Nat. p. 50 .
Ignavus. Clus. exot. p. 372, fig. p. 373.
Tardigradus pedibus anticis et pofticis tridactylis. Brifs. quad. p. 21.
Ai. Buff. Hift. Nat. 13. p. 34. t. 5. 6.

BRADYPUM tridactylum, quadrupedum omnium tardiffimum, toties dcfcripferunt phyfici, ut de eo fpeciatim differere fere fupervacaneum videatur. Cum tamen ipfum vivum animal in natalibus regionibus examinaverit Pifo, audiant eum velim lectores, qui certe, fi quis alius, quicquid bradypo proprium et peculiare fit, optime novit.

C 2 . " Mediocris

## ( 12 )

" Mediocris canis eft magnitudine, roftro ad afpectum foedo, et perpetua faliva madido, cauda admodum brevi; unguibus ad digitorum fimilitudinem prominentibus, tenaciter adco tenet quicquid apprehendit, ut pendens dormiat fecure, quia a junctura pedis cum tibia tres nervi folidiffimi, ad quemlibet unguem unus intentus tendit, quibus ungues incurvare, et validiffime fe fuftentare poteft. Corio eft folidiffimo et tenaci. Totum corpus prolixis et mollibus pilis cinerei coloris eft veftitum, et ex occipitio coma cervicem velat jubarum inftar, lentoque ipfa ventris adipe verrit humum, nec unquam in pedes exfurgit, etiamfi quædam imagines id videntur exprimere. Non bibit, victitat arborum foliis, et in earum cacuminibus degit plerumque: quarum in afcenfu biduum circiter, tantumdem in defcenfu ponit. Neque vero adhortationibus tantum aut minis fed ne plagis quidem fuftibufve, beftiam vel. tantillum de infita ignavia ac tarditate dimoveas."


# THE THREE-TOEDSLOTH. 

GENERIC CHARACTER.

No Cutting-Teeth in either jaw. Canine Teeth obtufe, fingle, longer than the grinders, placed oppofite Fore-Legs much longer than the hind; Claws very long.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Sloth with three claws on all the feet.
Three-Toed Sloth. Naturalif's Mifcellany. pl. 5-
Three-Toed Sloth. Pern. Hij. Quad. 2. p. 240 .
L'Ai. Buff. Hif. Nat. 13. 44. t. 5. 6.

THE three-toed Sloth, a quadruped diftinguifhed above all others by the extreme flownefs of its motions, has fo often been defcribed by writers on natural hiftory, that a peculiar enumeration of its qualities might feem, in a great degree, unneceffary. The account however given by Pifo, who examined the living animal in its native regions, may not be unacceptable to thofe who might wifh for the moft authentic information relative to fo extraordinary a creature.

It is of the fize (fays Pifo) of a middling dog, with an unpleafant looking fnout, which is conftantly wet with faliva: the tail is very fhort; the
claws projecting in the manner of fingers, with which it fo tenacioully holds whatever it faftens upon as to be able to fleep fecurely in this hanging pofture; three extremely ftrong tendons paffing from the juncture of the foot with the tibia, each going to its refpective claw, by which means it is thus enabled to fupport itfelf. The fkin is very ftout and tenacious; the whole body is covered with long, foft, afh-coloured hair, and from the hind part of the head grows a kind of long hair, covering the neck in the manner of a mane. In crawling it trails along the ground with its belly, and never rifes up on its feet, tho' fome figures feem fo to reprefent it. It never drinks; lives on the leaves of trees, and commonly refides on their tops; employing about two days in climbing up, and as many in defcending; nor can it be made in the leaft to quicken its pace, or conquer its natural fluggifhnefs, by any incitements, threats, or even ftripes or blows.

# PSITTACUS MAGNIFICUS. 

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum aduncum; mandibula fuperiore mobili; cera inftructa.
Nares in roftri bafi.
Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integra. Pedes fcanforii.

Lik. Syj. Nat. p. 139.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Pfittacus brachyurus fubcriftatus niger, fronte humerifque gilvo puncfatis, cauda medio rubra nigro fafciata.

Vivarium Natura. tom. I. t. 50.
Pfittacus Bankfii. Lath. ind. orn. p. 106.

AVI huic adulta et fatis plumatæ dencgari non debet locus inter pfittacini generis fpecies venuftiffimas. Sæpius tamen accidit, ut multa fit colorum variatio. Caudam nempe mediam in nonnullis fpeciminibus percurrit fafcia latiffima aurantio-rubra, ipfa virgis plurimis nigris notata, quæ in aliis eft intemerati ruboris, fine ullo virgarum nigrarum veftigio. Exftat quoque varietas adeo ambigua ut dubitari merito poffit annon revera diverfa fit fpecies, cujus media cauda colore tantum eft melino, punctis nigris inæqualibus creberrime irrorato: quem avem ipfe defcripfi in Nature Vivario,

## ( 16 )

titulo pfittaci funcrei. Figura noftra pfittacum magnificum feu Bankfianum of tendit integerrimas habentem fummæ pulchritudinis notas, caudam nempe au-rantio-rubram non fine fafciis nigris. In Auftralia detecta erat hæc fpecies, quum orbem antarcticum primo petiit folertiffimus ille naturæ indagator, Jofephus Bankfius.


# ( 17 ) <br> <br> THE MAGNIFICENT COCKATOO. 

 <br> <br> THE MAGNIFICENT COCKATOO.}

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill hooked; upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill.
Tongue flefhy, broad, blunt at the end.
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing, viz. two forward and two backward.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Even-tailed Black Parrot, with the head fomewhat crefted, the front and fhoulders fpotted with buff; the middle of the tail red, croffed with black bars.

The Bankfian Cockatoo. Lath. Syrops. Suppl. p. 63. pl. 109.
The Magnificent Cockatoo. Naturalif's Mijcellany. pl. 50.

THIS bird, when in full perfection, may be confidered as one of the moft auguft of its tribe: it is fubject however to much variation as to color : the tail, which in fome fpecimens is marked in the middle by a very broad band of bright orange-red, traverfed by numerous ftripes of black, is in others entirely of a vivid red in that part, without the leaft appearance of the black tranfverfe bars. There is alfo a variety fo highly fingular, as to make it doubtful whether it may not be really a diftinct fpecies; in which Vol. II.

D
the

## ( 8 il )

the middle of the tail, inftead of the colors above defcribed, is of a pale dull yellow or ftraw-color, freckled all over with innumerable black irregular fpecks; in which ftate it is defcribed in the Naturalift's Mijcellany, under the title of Pfittacus funereus. The prefent plate fhews the magnificent or Bankfian Cockatoo in its moft beautiful fate, in which the vivid crimfon of the tail is ornamented by the black fafciæ. This fpecies was difcovered during the firft voyage of Sir Jofeph Banks to the Southern Hemifphere, and is a native of New Holland.

## VIVERRA LEVERIANA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fex: intermediis brevioribus. Molares plures quam tres. Lingua retrorfum fæpius aculeata. Ungues exferti.

Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 63.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Viverra cinerea nigro maculata, cauda annulata, genis gulaque nigris, macula utrinque fuboculari alba.

VIVERRAM hanc, cum a generali fimilitudine nulla fuerit aberratio, accurate fatis defcripferunt Buffonus et alii auctores. Indiam incolit, et nonnullas Africæ regiones. Coloris eft plerumque cinerei, ferrugineo leviter commifti; ftriis tribus vel quatuor a poftica capitis parte fuper humeros per dorfum anticum decurrentibus. Inter fpecimen autem quod jam depinximus et reliqua pleraque adeo notabilis eft colorum difcrepantia, ut illud fpeciatim defcribere Pennanto vifum fit in hiftoria quadrupedum. Liceat igitur celcberrimi phyfici verba lectoribus proferre.

$$
\mathrm{D}_{2} \quad \text { "Speciminis, }
$$

## ( 20 )

" Speciminis, quod in Mufeo Leveriano confpicitur, diverfa adeo a reliquis eft facies, ut pleniori defcriptione videatur indigere. Utrinque ad nafum macula alba; altera fub utroque oculo. Quod reliquum nafi eft cum genis gulaque nigrum. Aures permagnæ, erectæ, rotundatæ, tenues, nudæ, nigræ. Frons, latera corporis, femora, uropygium, crurumque pars fuperior, cincrea. In dorfo funt plures pili longi, nigri. Super humeros, latera, et uropygium, fparfe funt variæ maculæ nigræ. Cauda ad apicem nigra, verfus bafin ferrugineo mifta, nigro leviter annulata, Pedes nigri, ungues albi."

Satis tamen patet debere fpecimen, de quo jam agitur, infignem varietatem haberi; cumque Leverianam dicimus, uti volumus figno diftinctionis. Notandum præterea eft, figuram quam effingi curavit Buffonus, non longe ab hac noftra recedere etiam in maculis. Feri ingenii eft hæc Viverra, et ægre manfuefcit. In infula Madagafcaria precipue generatur.


THIF KAVETPIAN PDSSANE:

## THE LEVERIAN FOSSANE.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting-teeth, and two canine teeth in each jaw.
Sharp nofe: flender body.
Five toes before: five behind.
Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, $\& c$.
Cinereous Weafel (Foffane), fpotted with black; with the tail annulated; the cheeks and throat black; with a white fpot beneath cach eye.

The Foffane Weafel. Var.
Penn. Hif. Quad. vol. 2• p. 76.

THE Foffane in its moft common or general ftate, has been long ago defcribed with fufficient exactnefs by the Count de Buffon, and other naturalifts. It is an inhabitant of the Eaft Indies and fome parts of Africa. In its difpofition and manner of life it refembles molt others of the weafel tribe. It is commonly of a cinereous color, with fome flight mixture of a ferrugineous tint; and is marked with three or four black ftreaks proceeding from the back part of the head, and running along the fhoulders over the fore-part of the back. The prefent fpecimen however varies fo much from the general appearance as to color, that Mr. Pennant in his

## ( 222 )

Hiftory of Quadrupeds has thought it neceffary to give a particular defcription of its markings. On this occafion therefore we cannot do better than quote the words of that eminent zoologift.
" The fpecimen in the Leverian Mufeum differred in fo many refpects that it is neceffary to give a full defcription of it, viz. A white fpot on each fide of the nofe, and another beneath each eye: the reft of the nofe, cheeks, and throat black: ears very large, upright, rounded, thin, naked, and black: forehead, fides, thighs, rump, and upper part of the legs, cinereous: on the back are many long, black hairs: on the fhoulders, fides, and rump are difperfed fome black fpots: tail black towards the end, near the bafe, mixed with tawny, and flightly annulated with black: feet black: claws white."

It is obvious however that the fpecimen thus defcribed can be confidered in no other light than that of a remarkable variety; and we only mean, by giving it the title prefixed, to diftinguih it in a more particular manner from the fame creature in its general or common appearance. We muft alfo add; that the figure of the Foffane in the Count de Buffon's Natural Hiftory of Quadrupeds feems to approach very nearly, even in its markings, to that which we have now reprefented.

The Foffane is an animal of a wild difpofition, and not cafily tamed, and is principally found in the inland of Madagafcar.

## STRIX FULIGINOSA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum, abfque cera.
Nares pennis fetaceis recumbentibus obtectr.
Caput grande: auribus oculifque magnis.
Lingua bifida.

$$
\text { Lin. Syy. Nat. p. } 131 .
$$

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Strix cinerco-fuliginofa, nigro irrorata, fubtus nebulofa, pennis circum oculos concentrice lineatis.

Strix cinereo-fuliginofa, nigro, tranfverfim lineata, fubtus albido cincreoque nebulofa, regione periophthalmica circulis concentricis nigris.

Lath. ind. orn. p. $5^{8 .}$
Strix capite cervice et teftricibus alarum fuliginofis, lineis fordide albis, pectore et abdomine albidis, maculis magnis oblongis obfcure fufcis.

Lin. Syjf. Nat. GmeL. p. 29r.

I
N pleroque hoc genere mirum in modum languefcit et quafi fatifcit color: hæc autem (ut et nomen vult,) omnium eft hactenus cognitarum obfcuriffima. Color imus eft fufco-cinereus, punctis fufco-nigricantibus creberrime irroratus; ita ut, fi parvo eam intervallo infpicias, fuliginofa videatur; fin propius, minime expers fit pulchritudinis: fingulæ enim pennæ fubnigro et cinereo colore variantur, alis femoribufque fufco cinereoque pulcherrime fafciatis. Americæ Septentrionalis partes frigidiores incolit hæc avis.

THE
( 24 )

# THE FULIGINOUS OWL. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill crooked; without cere. Nostrils covered with briftly feathers.
Head large : both ears and eyes very large.
Tongue bifid.
Latban.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Dufky-cinereous Owl, freckled with black; clouded beneath; with the feathers round the cyes marked with numerous concentric circles.

The Cinereous Owl. Lath. Synops. 1. p. ${ }^{134}$.
The Sooty Owl. Penn. Arctic. Zoology. 2. p. 232.

THERE prevails in moft of the birds of this genus a peculiar foftnefs and fobriety of color; but of all the fpecies yet known the prefent is of the deepeft caft; the general color of the whole bird being of a brownifh afh-color, very thickly fprinkled with fpecks of blackifh brown; fo that the bird, when viewed at fome diftance, appears of a fmoky tinge ; but when clofely examined, the variegations are by no means deftitute of beauty; each individual feather being elegantly marked and fprinkled with blackifh and afhcolor. The wings are barred or croffed with afh-color and brown, and the thighs elegantly barred with the fame colors. It is a native of the colder parts of North America.

VIVERRA


STPDA EThICHOSA


$$
\begin{gathered}
(25) \\
V \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fex: intermediis brevioribus.
Molares plures quam tres.
Lingua retrorfum fæpius aculeata.
Ungues exferti.
Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 63.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Viverra rufa, cauda albo annulata. Lin. Syt. Nat. p. 64.
Viverra rufa, cauda albo annulata, nafo producto mobili.
Lin. Sylf. Nat. Gmel. p. S6.
Coati mondi. Act. Paris. t. 3. P. 3. p. 17. t. 37.
Urfus nafo producto et mobili, cauda annulatim variegata.
Brijs. Quadr. p. 190.
$\mathbf{N}^{O N}$ omnino inter phyficos confenfum eft quo in genere reponi debeat viverra nafua. Urfis eam annumeravit Briffonus: fed ut in viverris habeatur, Linnæo placuit cæterifque recentioribus. Et fatendum certe eft characteres ejus viverræ magis quam urfo convenire. Magnitudine faltem eft Vol. II.

E
felina;

## ( 26 )

felina; colore communi cinereo-fufco, feu cinereo-fubrubro. Caudam longam cingunt annuli nigri: infigne eft roftrum ; longum fcilicet, flexile, et apicem habens quafi fuillum; cujus ope terram rimatur, lumbricos effodiens et radices. Prædatur quoque varia animalia; aves nempe et alia ejufmodi. In America auftrali primus eam defcripfiffe videtur Marcgravius in Hiftoria Brafilienfi. Notandum eft pedum pofticorum cutim juxta calcem abire interdum in tubera quædam quafi cornea, longa fere quartam unciæ partem, vel majora vel minora pro varietate fpeciminum.

( 27 )

## THE BRASILIAN WEASEL.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six cutting-teeth, and two canine teeth in each jaw.
Sharp nofe: flender body.
Five toes before: five behind.
Pennant.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c'.
Rufous-grey Weafel, with the tail annulated, and the fnout long and moveable.

The Coati mondi.
The Brafilian Weafel.
Perit. Quadr. 2. p. 6r.

THIS animal has been differently arranged by naturalifts. Briffon has placed it under the genus Urfus, or Bear, rather than that of Viverra. Its characters however furely approach much nearer to thofe of the latter than the former; and it has accordingly been confidered by Linnæus, and moft other fucceeding writers, as belonging to the weafel tribe. Its fize is at leaft equal to that of a cat. Its general colour is of a cinererous brown, or afh-colour, with a caft of reddifh. The tail, which is of very confiderable length, is annulated with diftinct circles of black. One of its moft E 2
remarkable
remarkable characters is its long, flexible fnout, fomewhat truncated at the end. By the affiftance of this it turns up the earth in the manner of a hog, in queft of earth-worms, roots, \&c. Like the polecat, it alfo preys on the fmaller quadrupeds, birds, \&c. This fpecies is a native of South-America, and feems to have been firf defcribed by Margrave, in his Hiftory of Brazil. There is a particularity fometimes obfervable in the hind-feet of this animal worthy of notice; viz. a kind of prolongation of the fkin at the back of the heel into feveral horny proceffes of about a quarter of an inch in length; and which are more vifible in fome fpecimens than in others,

# ( 29 ) <br> PSITTACUS TABUANUS. 

## CHARACTER: GENERICUS.

Rostrum aduncum: mandibula fuperiore mobili; cera inftructa.
Nares in roftri bafi.
Lingua carnofa, obtufa, integra.
Pedes fcanforii.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. I 39 .

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&x.

Pfittacus macrourus viridis, capite collo corporeque fubtus coccineis, fafcia alarum obliqua pallidore, cauda fufca.

Pfittacus Tabuenfis.
Latb. ind. orn. p. 18.

CUM pfittacum atropurpureum non ita pridem in hoc opere defcripfimus, fpeciem obiter notavimus ei adeo affinem, ut non revera diverfa, fed varictas tantum a quibufdam habita fit. Hanc igitur fpeciem, qua vix pulchriorem jactat genus pfittacinum, in tabula depinximus.

## THE TABUAN PARROT.

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill hooked; upper mandible moveable.
Nostrils round, placed in the bafe of the bill.
Tongue flefhy, broad, blunt at the end.
Legs fhort. Toes formed for climbing, viz. two forward and two backward.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Long-tailed Green Parrot, with the head, neck, and body beneath, fcarlet; an oblique band of light-green acrofs the wings ; the tail dufky.

Tabuan Parrot. Lath. Synops. 1. p. 214.

IN the defcription of the Pfittacus atropurpureus, or Pompadour Parrot, in a former number of this work, I mentioned a fpecies to which it feemed very nearly allied; and of which it had fometimes been confidered as a variety. The fpecies then mentioned is reprefented in the prefent plate, and may juftly be confidered as one of the moft beautiful of the whole parrot tribe.


[^6]

# ( 3 ) <br> SOREX PILORIDES. 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fuperiores duo longi. inferiores 2-4; intermediis brevioribus.
Lantarit utrinque plures.
Molares cufpidati.
Rostrum productum, acuminatum.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.

Sorex glaucus, fubtus pallidor, roftro acuminato, cauda pedibufque carncis.

MIRANDI omnino funt qui longe lateque diffufi ab animalibus et plantis exoriuntur potentiffimi odores. Notiffimi iftius excrementi quod in folliculo abdominali reperitur Mofchi mofchiferi tanta eft vis, ut quicquid vel leviter tetigerit odore imbuat non perituro: et experimentis fuis comprobavit celeberrimus Boylius quantum fpatii poffit una micula fuffiri. De afa foetida feu fercore diaboli fupervacaneum prorfus effet differere. Quam longe polluat aera Viverre mepbitice Americance intolerabilis foetor, ægre credant qui infandum iftum vaporem fuis nunquam hauferint naribus. Quicquid delibaverit animal quod in tabula depinximus, diu fapit id omne non omnino ingrata fed pollentia effluvia. Corrumpi vinum, quod fubere arctiffime inclufum pedibus

## ( 32 )

dibus calcaverit afferit Pennantus, innixus ipfe auctoritate teftium oculatorum et fide digniffimorum.

Non caret Sorex Pilorides vel formæ vel colorum elegantia; pulchre fcilicit cæruleo-cinereus, fubtus pallidior, pedibus, cauda, et extremo nafo carneis feu fubrofeis. Generatur in infulis Indicis, in Java præcipue. Longus eft circiter octo uncias, cauda excepta, quæ ipfa paulo tres uncias fuperat.

$$
=
$$



# THE MUSK SHREW. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Two cutting teeth in each jaw, pointing forward.
Long flender nofe: fmall ears.
Five toes on each foot.
Pexuant.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Glaucous Shrew, paler beneath, with fharp-pointed fnout, and flefh-colored tail and feet.

The perfuming Shrew.
Penn. Quadr. 2. p. 222.

THE powerfully diffifive and penetrating odors which proceed from many animal and vegetable fubftances may be numbered amongtt the miracles of nature. Thus the well-known fubftance, called by the title of mulk, which is a fecretion formed in a peculiar follicle, or cyft, fituated in the lower part of the abdomen of the Mofchus mofchiferus, or common mufkanimal, is of a nature fo extraordinary as to communicate a ftrong and lafting odor to fubftances which have been but flightly touched by it; and the experiments of Mr. Boyle have proved how large a fpace may be fcented by a fingle grain. The fmell of that extraordinary drug, called Afa foetida, is too familiarly known to be particularly infifted upon. The effluvia proceeding from the Mephitic Weafel of America are of fo horrible a nature as to taint

Vol. II.

## ( 34 )

the circumambient atmofphere to a diftance too great to be conceived by thofe who have not experienced the vapor. The animal which forms the fubject of the prefent plate is among thofe creatures which poffefs an odor, not indeed difagreeable, but fo powerfully diffufive, and of fo penetrating a nature as to communicate a lafting perfume to every object which it comes in contact with. We are affured, on the authority of Mr. Pennant, from the moft unqueftioned teftimony of actual obfervers, that it has been known to render the wine in a well corked bottle not drinkable, merely by paffing over it and communicating to it its own murky fmell.

In its general appearance this animal is by no means unpleafing; poffeffing an elegance of fhape, as well as a confiderable beauty of color. It is about eight inches in length, exclufive of the tail, which is fomewhat more than three inches long. The color of the animal is a very fine blue-grey, fomewhat paler beneath; while the fect, tail, and tip of the nofe, are of a light pink, or rofe-color. It is a native of the Eaft Indian iflands, and of Java in particular.

# MACROPUS GIGANTEUS, 

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fuperiores fex, emarginatio
Inferiores duo, validiffimi, acuminati, antrorfum porrecti.
Molares utrinque 4-5, remoti.
Pedes antici breviffimi: poftici longiffimi.
Folliculus abdominalis fæeminæ.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS; \&c.

Macropus cauda fenfim attenuata. Vivariun Nature. $33^{\circ}$
Didelphis gigantea. D: cauda longa craffa, pedibus pofticis triplo fere longioribus tridactylis. Lin. Syf. Nat. Gmel. I. ${ }^{\circ}$ p. 109.
Yerboa gigantea. Zimneerman. 526.

HAUD fatis inter phyficos convenit, nunc his nunc illis characteribus nimis confifos, qua in claffe quadrupedum reponi debeat mira hæc et anomala regionis antarcticæ proles. Si folliculum examinemus quem infignem in abdomine gerit femina, affentire poffumus Gmelinio, Schrebero, Pennanto, aliifque, quibus placuit Macropum inter Dipelpbidas numerari. Si

$$
\mathrm{F} \text { 2゙ }
$$

vero in formam fitumque dentium inquiramus, hos inveniemus longe adeo diverfos a didelphidum dentibus, ut inter illas et macropum nulla poffit effe cognatio. Quod fi faciem folam habitumque cxternum contemplemur, veniet illico in mentem fpecies prægrandis ferboe: cum crurum pofticorum cadem fit longitudo, eadem anticorum brevitas, eadem profiliendi peritia. Dentes tamen vix minus differunt a Jerboæ quam a didelphidis dentibus. Ut ve-bo dicam, nihil vetat quin genus Macropo proprium et feparatum inAtituamus, characteribus conveniens qui defcriptioni huic noftræ præfiguntur.

His igitur præmiffis, maxima totius generis erit fpecies quæ in tabula depingitur; quæque, five formæ, five celeritatis habeatur ratio, digna omnino eft qua penitius examinetur. Qux in Europam hactenus illata funt fpecimina, magnitudine funt quafi ovina: at majora longe dicitur interdum in Auftralia confpici. Uno partu unum tantum pullum edere, ut plurimum, fertur Macropus. Hunc, more didelphidis, in folliculo çui eft in abdomine diu recondit, donec fcilicet pilo contectus in auras iterum excludatur; in idem latibulum fe ad libitum recipiens, ufque dum ætate provectior fuæ poffit faluti confulere. Color adulto pallet pulchre cinereo-fufcus, fubalbentibus tum abdomine, tum artuum parte interiore. Mira omnino eft pedum conformatio. Antici nempe unguibus quinque fere æqualibus inftruuntur: poftici uno validiffimo, maximo; duobus aliis minoribus; aliis dein duobus minutiffimis, in una eademque pelle arctius inclufis. Similis quodammodo eft avis pedi pes totus pofterior. Notandum porro eft et aliorum quadrupedum quos generat Auftralia, pedes pofticos ungue hoc quafi duplice muniri. Vegetabilibus folis vefcitur Macropus, ingenio miti, fed admodum meticulofo, fugitque celerrime a venatoribus, faltibus longiffimis et continuatis vaftum fpatium conficiendo. Quod fidem non excedere fatis probat Jerbor communis agilitas, pedum decem, viginti immo etiam triginta longitudinem uno faltu fuperantis. At quo major Jerboa eft Macropus, eo plus habet roboris et nervorum: fupra enim diximus formaffe naturam utraque hæc animalia fere eadem generali fimilitudinc. Arrectum eum depingit tabula; quo cor-

## ( 37 )

poris fitu fæpiffime utitur, non tamen conftanter et perpetuo, ut falfo putant nonnulli, qui certe vivum non fatis examinarunt. Graditur enim non raro quatuor pedibus, more reliquorum quadrupedum, quiefcitque erectus; turbatus vero magno impetu continuifque faltibus fe folet in fugam recipere.

# $\begin{array}{lllllllll}\mathrm{T} & \mathrm{H} & \mathrm{E} & \mathrm{K} & \mathrm{A} & \mathrm{N} & \mathrm{G} & \mathrm{U} & \mathrm{R} \\ \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{O} .\end{array}$ 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six Cutting Teeth in the uppermoft jaw, flightly emarginated.
Two very ftrong Sharpened Teeth in the lower jaw, pointing forwards.
Grinders on each fide 4-5, diftant from the other teeth.
Fore Legs very fhort; Hind Legs very long.
Female furnifhed with an abdominal poucb.

SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.
Kanguroo, with tail gradually attenuated. Naturalifis's Mi/cellany. pl. 33.
Kanguroo Opoffum. Penn. Hif. Quadr. ed. 3. vol. 2. p. 29. pl. 64.
Kanguroo. Cook's Voyage. 3. 557. pl. 20.

THE Kanguroo, the moft extraordinary and ftriking animal which the Southern Hemifphere has yet exhibited to our view, may admit of being differently arranged by fyftematic naturalifts. If we take into confideration the very remarkable particularity of the abdominal pouch with which the female is provided, we may, with Gmelin, Schreber, Pennant, and others, rank it in the genus Didelphis, or Opoflum: but if we advert to the form, ftructure, and fituation of the the teeth, we fhall find them fo totally different from the animals of that geuus as to preclude all poffibility of an affociation

affociation with the Didelphides: In the mean time, if external form or habit alone were to be regarded, we might confider the Kanguroo as a gigantic kind of Ferboa, fince it has the fame length of hind-legs, the fame brevity of fore-legs, and the fame fpringing motions and fhape: yet the tecth are almoft as different from thofe of the Ferboa as from thofe of the Opoffrim.- In fact, we need not have the llighteft hefitation in forming for the Kanguroo a diftinct genus, with the characters above prefixed.

The largeft animal then of the genus is that reprefented on the prefent plate. Its fize, fhape, and fwiftnefs, concur in rendering it a tryly curious and interefting quadruped. The fpecimens which have been commonly fent over to Europe have been equal in fize to a fheep; but far larger are faid to have been feen in its native regions. The Kanguroo is faid rarely to produce more than one young at a time. This, as in the Opoffom tribe, is preferved a long time in the abdominal pouch before it acquires its fur, and receives as it were a fecond birth; after which it takes refuge occafionally in the fame receptacle, till it is fufficiently advanced to be able to provide for its own fafety. The color of the Kanguroo is a beautiful palifh afh-brown, lighter or whitifh on the abdomen and infide of the limbs. The form of the feet is fingular; the fore-feet being armed with five claws of nearly equal fize, while the hind-feet are furnifhed with one extremely large middle claw, two other fmaller, and two very fmall ones clofely united under one common fkin. It is alfo a fingular circumftance, that feveral other Auftralian quadrupeds have the fame kind of double interior toe on the hind feet. The whole afpect of the foot of the Kanguroo bears fome diftant refemblance to that of a bird. The Kanguroo feeds only on vegetables, and is of a harmlefs nature, but is extremely wild and timid; bounding forwards with amazing celerity, by repeated fprings of a great many feet at a time, fo as eafily to efcape purfuit. This is what may well be imagined, if we confider the diftance to which even the common ferboa is faid to fpring, viz. ten, twenty, or thirty feet: it may furely then be granted, that an ani-

## ( 40 )

mal fo much larger, and formed on the fame general plan, mult be capable of exerting the moft aftonifhing force, combined with the greateft celerity in its progrefs.

It may not be improper in this place, to rectify an error which feems to prevail with thofe who have not had an opportunity of examining the Kanguroo in a living ftate, wiz. that it always appears in that crect attitude in which it is commonly reprefented. On the contrary, this is only one of its moft general attitudes; and it frequently moves like other quadrupeds on all its legs, and at pleafure alters its pofition and refts again in its upright pofture ; and when difturbed, or purfued, confults its fafety by fpringing.

## L E M U R C A. T TA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Dentes Primores fuperiores quatuor: intermediis remotis.
Inferiores fex : longiores, porrecti, compreffi, paralleli, approximati.
Laniarii folitarii, approximati.
Molares plures, fublobati ; antici longiores, acutiores. Lin. Syjt. Nat. p. 44.

CHARACTER SPECIFICUS, \&c.
Lemur caudatus, ferrugineo-cinereus, cauda albo nigroque annulata.
Profimia cinerea, cauda cincta annulis alternatim albis et nigris.
Brif. Quadr. p. 222.
Lemur caudatus, cauda albo nigroque annulata.
Lin. Syft. Nat. p. 45.

PR Æ 5 TAT Lemur Catta reliquis fpeciebus lemurini generis, feu formæ elegantiam fpectes feu agilitatem corporis. Motu incedit levi, ludibundo, et quafi felino; habetque fimiarum jocofam, fed non improbam, alacritatem. Generant eum infulæ Indicæ, Madagafcaria præcipue. Color illi generalis eft pulchre grifeo-furcus, cui immifcetur paululum ferruginei. Abdomen albet. Vor. II.

G
Cauda

Cauda prælonga, albo nigroque pulcherrime annulata. Oculi permagni et prominentes, iride aureo-fulva, circulis cinguntur nigris, qui frontem plerumque coeuntes percurrunt in nafum. Facies elongata et acuta. Pilus huic, ut et aliis lemuribus, delicatulus eft, mollifimus, et fuberectus, adeo ut magnitudo animalis, que, ut plurimum, quafi felina eft, videatur paululum augeri. Catervatim in fylvis incedere dicuntur lemures, fructus quærentes, ipfaque etiam animalia minora predantes.


# THE RING-TAILED MACAUCO. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Six Cutting-Teeth and two Canine-Teeth in each jaw.
Visage commonly fharp-pointed.
Feet formed like hands, in the manner of apes.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER, \&c.

Ferruginous-grey Lemur, with very long tail, annulated with black and white.
The Ring-tailed Macauco. Penn. \&uadr. ed. 3. 1. p. 130.
Le Mococo. Buff. 13. 173. pl. 22.
The Maucauco. Edw. pl. 197.

THE peculiar elegance of its appearance, and fprightly agility of this animal, give it a decided fuperiority over every other fpecies of this genus. Ever active, lively, and playful, it equals even the cat in the lightnefs of its motions, and the cleanlinefs of its difpofition; and has the vivacity of the monkey tribe, without any of their mifchievous and difagreeable qualities.

It is a Native of the Indian inlands, but is principally found in Madagafcar. Its general color is a beautiful greyiih-brown, with a flight tinge of reddifh: the G 2 abdomen

## (.44.)

abdomen is white : the tail very long, and beautifully annulated with numerous diftinct circles of black and white : the eyes are very large and prominent, and the irides are bright golden-orange : they are furrounded by a circle of black, which commonly unites in front, and paffes down the nofe : the vifage is long and fharp: the fur, as in others of this genus, is extremely foft, and grows in a fuberect manner, fo as to give the animal a larger appearance than it would otherwife have: its general fize is that of a middling cat.

Thefe animals in their native ftate are faid to affociate in troops, and wander about the woods in queft of fruits, and even the fmaller animals. In the ftructure of the feet the Macaucos refemble the Simix.

$$
\begin{gathered}
(45) \\
L O X X I A \quad R E A G I U S .
\end{gathered}
$$

CHARACTER GENERICUS.
Rostrum conico.gibbum, frontis bafi rotundatum verfus caput: mandibula inferior margine laterali inflexa.
Nares in bafi roftri.
Lingua integra.
Lin. Syf. Nat. p. 299.

## CHARACTERSPECIFICUS.

Loxia nigra, macula alarum alba, occipite fubcriftato coccineo.

[^7]
# THE CRIMSON-CRESTED GROSSBEAK. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrong, thick, and convex.
Nostrils fmall.
Tongue truncated.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Black Grofsbeak with a white fpot on the wings, and a crimfon creft-like band on the hind-head.

HIS bird, of which the native country is not certainly known, has never yet been figured, and may be confidered as one of the rareft of its genus. It approaches very near to the Loxia craffiroftris of Mr. Latham, but differs in having on the hind part of the head a very remarkable crett-like zone, or broad tranfverfe band, of the richeft crimfon. It is therefore extremely probable, that it is a diftinct fpecies from the Loxia craffiroftris, (unlefs it fhould, perhaps, be rather confidered as the male of that fpecies.)


## L O X I A G U T TA TA.

## CHARACTER GENERICUS.

Rostrum conico-gibbum, frontis bafi rotundatum verfus caput: mandibula inferior margine laterali inflexa.
Nares in bafi roftri.
Lingua integra.
Lin. Syy. Nat. p. 299.

## CHARACTER SPECIFICUS.

Loxia fufca, pectore nigro, roftro uropygioque rubris, lateribus corporis nigris albo maculatis.

BELLE hujus aviculx, nunquam fortaffe antea depicte, veram magnitudinem in tabulam tranftulimus ab eximio fpecimine quod fuppeditavit Mufeum Leverianum. Auftraliam incolit, et inter pulcherrimas fui generis jure numeratur.

# THE SPOTTED-SIDED GROSSBEAK. 

## GENERIC CHARACTER.

Bill ftrong, thick, and convex.
Nostrils fmall.
Tongue truncated.

## SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

Brown Grofsbeak with black breaft, red bill and rump; the fides of the body black fpotted with white.

THIS beautiful little bird, which the plate reprefents in its natural fize, has perhaps never before been figured. It is engraved from a fine fpecimen in the Leverian Mufeum, and may juflly be confidered as one of the moft elegant of its tribe. It is a native of New Holland.
-





[^0]:    

[^1]:    

[^2]:    DOTIS RUOMTBATRA.

[^3]:    

[^4]:    PSOMPHILACTREIPITANS

[^5]:    ciene Jiapleys del

[^6]:    

[^7]:    TNTER rariffimas fui generis reponitur hæc avicula, jam primo depicta. De patria nihil pro certo exploratum eft. Si avem uno afpectu intueamur, prope accedit ad fimilitudinem Loxie crafiroftris Latbami, nifi quod huic noftræ occiput fafcia lata, tranfverfa, coccinea, et quafi fubcriftata decoretur. Verifimile igitur videtur diverfam effe fpeciem a Loxia craffiroftri, nifi forte malint nonnulli marem effe foeminæ quam defcripfit Lathamus.

